Case 6:20-cv-00983-RRS-CBW Document 93-4 Filed 04/18/22 Page 314 of 355 PageID #: 762 Chris Martin

February 17, 2022

Page 1

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE WESTERN DISTRICT OF LOUISIANA

ANNE WHITE HAT, RAMON	*	
MEJIA, and KAREN SAVAGE	*	
- ,	*	
	*	CIVIL ACTION NO.
V.	*	6:20-cv-00983
	*	
BECKET BREAUX, in his	*	
official capacity as	*	JUDGE ROBERT R.
Sheriff of St. Martin	*	SUMMERHAYS
Parish; BOFILL DUHE, in	*	
his official capacity as	*	
District Attorney of the	*	MAGISTRATE JUDGE
16th Judicial District	*	CAROL B. WHITEHURST
Attorney's Office	*	
* * * * * * * * * * *	* *	* * * * * * * * * * *

The deposition of CHRIS MARTIN, taken in connection with the captioned cause, pursuant to the following stipulations before Mary LeJeune-Kephart, via Zoom Videoconferencing, on the 18th day of February 2022 beginning at 9:09 A.M.

Exhibit Q

Case 6:20-cv-00983-RRS-CBW Document 93-4 Filed 04/18/22 Page 315 of 355 PageID #:

763

Chris Martin

February 17, 2022

	5 10			5 10
	Page 18			Page 19
1	a another beat before you answer. So what was the	1	Q	Did you have to did you sign a contract for
2	date of of that arrest of of the arrest report	2		for that work with with those companies?
3	that you authored?	3	Α	I signed paperwork but I don't remember if it was
4	A Don't remember the date specifically.	4		with them or internal paperwork for our office.
5	Q Okay. But you remember the events?	5	Q	Do you normally have to fill out paperwork before
6	A Yes, ma'am.	6		you work private security?
7	Q And were you working private security at that time?	7	Α	Sometimes.
8	A I don't know. I don't recall.	8	Q	And how what is the the your understanding
9	Q Okay. Were did you work with a any private	9		of the sheriff's office policy when it comes to
10	security company in relation to the Bayou Bridge	10		working private security?
11	Pipeline?	11	Α	I'm not completely sure. Typically it's a
12	A Yes, ma'am.	12		supervisor that does all that and will tell you if he
13	Q Okay. And how how much do you think you worked	13		needs employment form or not.
14	security, private security, in relation to the	14	Q	So there might be paperwork, internal internal
<mark>15</mark>	pipeline?	15		paperwork at the sheriff's office regarding these
<mark>16</mark>	A I don't remember actual dates or totals.	16		security details?
17	Q What company was that?	17	Α	Yes, ma'am.
18	A I believe there was two companies. One was HUB	18	Q	Okay. What what do you get paid for that private
19	Security and the other one was Sunbelt.	19		security work, is it by the hour?
20	Q And were those companies, to your knowledge,	20	Α	It is but it varies on contract to contract.
21	retained by Bayou Bridge to provide security to the	21	Q	Do you remember what you got paid for your work in
22	pipeline?	22		regard to the Bayou Bridge Pipeline?
23	A I wasn't part of the contract process, so I'm not	23	Α	No, ma'am, I don't.
24	sure who specifically retained them but they were	24	Q	Do you remember approximately what you get paid?
25	related to the Bayou Bridge Pipeline.	25	À	I'm sorry, I don't. It's changed a couple of times
	Page 20			Page 21
1		1		
1	over the years and I don't remember at what point it	1	0	as the pipeline concern, yes.
2	over the years and I don't remember at what point it changed.	2	Q	as the pipeline concern, yes. And and why is that?
2 3	over the years and I don't remember at what point it changed. Q When you're working private security for a company	2 3	Q A	as the pipeline concern, yes. And and why is that? I was tasked with dealing with any day-to-day issues
2 3 4	over the years and I don't remember at what point it changed. Q When you're working private security for a company like HUB or, I believe you said it was Sunbelt, do	2 3 4	A	as the pipeline concern, yes. And and why is that? I was tasked with dealing with any day-to-day issues that came up dealing with the pipeline.
2 3 4 5	 over the years and I don't remember at what point it changed. Q When you're working private security for a company like HUB or, I believe you said it was Sunbelt, do you normally work in show up for work in your 	2 3 4 5		as the pipeline concern, yes. And and why is that? I was tasked with dealing with any day-to-day issues that came up dealing with the pipeline. And and you okay, so you were you were
2 3 4 5 6	 over the years and I don't remember at what point it changed. Q When you're working private security for a company like HUB or, I believe you said it was Sunbelt, do you normally work in show up for work in your your sheriff's office uniform? 	2 3 4 5 6	A	as the pipeline concern, yes. And and why is that? I was tasked with dealing with any day-to-day issues that came up dealing with the pipeline. And and you okay, so you were you were tasked with dealing with day-to-day issues with the
2 3 4 5 6 7	 over the years and I don't remember at what point it changed. Q When you're working private security for a company like HUB or, I believe you said it was Sunbelt, do you normally work in show up for work in your your sheriff's office uniform? A Yes, ma'am. 	2 3 4 5 6 7	A	as the pipeline concern, yes. And and why is that? I was tasked with dealing with any day-to-day issues that came up dealing with the pipeline. And and you okay, so you were you were tasked with dealing with day-to-day issues with the pipeline through through the private security
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 over the years and I don't remember at what point it changed. Q When you're working private security for a company like HUB or, I believe you said it was Sunbelt, do you normally work in show up for work in your your sheriff's office uniform? A Yes, ma'am. Q Do you normally wear a body cam? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Q	as the pipeline concern, yes. And and why is that? I was tasked with dealing with any day-to-day issues that came up dealing with the pipeline. And and you okay, so you were you were tasked with dealing with day-to-day issues with the pipeline through through the private security company that you were working with at the time?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 over the years and I don't remember at what point it changed. Q When you're working private security for a company like HUB or, I believe you said it was Sunbelt, do you normally work in show up for work in your your sheriff's office uniform? A Yes, ma'am. Q Do you normally wear a body cam? A No, ma'am. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A	as the pipeline concern, yes. And and why is that? I was tasked with dealing with any day-to-day issues that came up dealing with the pipeline. And and you okay, so you were you were tasked with dealing with day-to-day issues with the pipeline through through the private security company that you were working with at the time? No, ma'am, through one of the supervisors at the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 over the years and I don't remember at what point it changed. Q When you're working private security for a company like HUB or, I believe you said it was Sunbelt, do you normally work in show up for work in your your sheriff's office uniform? A Yes, ma'am. Q Do you normally wear a body cam? A No, ma'am. Q Okay. Would you have been wearing a body cam at the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Q A	as the pipeline concern, yes. And and why is that? I was tasked with dealing with any day-to-day issues that came up dealing with the pipeline. And and you okay, so you were you were tasked with dealing with day-to-day issues with the pipeline through through the private security company that you were working with at the time? No, ma'am, through one of the supervisors at the sheriff's office or supervisors here.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 over the years and I don't remember at what point it changed. Q When you're working private security for a company like HUB or, I believe you said it was Sunbelt, do you normally work in show up for work in your your sheriff's office uniform? A Yes, ma'am. Q Do you normally wear a body cam? A No, ma'am. Q Okay. Would you have been wearing a body cam at the time of of these arrests that you wrote about? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A Q	as the pipeline concern, yes. And and why is that? I was tasked with dealing with any day-to-day issues that came up dealing with the pipeline. And and you okay, so you were you were tasked with dealing with day-to-day issues with the pipeline through through the private security company that you were working with at the time? No, ma'am, through one of the supervisors at the sheriff's office or supervisors here. Oh, okay, sorry. So I'm sorry, can you can you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 over the years and I don't remember at what point it changed. Q When you're working private security for a company like HUB or, I believe you said it was Sunbelt, do you normally work in show up for work in your your sheriff's office uniform? A Yes, ma'am. Q Do you normally wear a body cam? A No, ma'am. Q Okay. Would you have been wearing a body cam at the time of of these arrests that you wrote about? A I don't recall. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11	A Q A	as the pipeline concern, yes. And and why is that? I was tasked with dealing with any day-to-day issues that came up dealing with the pipeline. And and you okay, so you were you were tasked with dealing with day-to-day issues with the pipeline through through the private security company that you were working with at the time? No, ma'am, through one of the supervisors at the sheriff's office or supervisors here. Oh, okay, sorry. So I'm sorry, can you can you clarify that. So you weren't supervising Deputy
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 over the years and I don't remember at what point it changed. Q When you're working private security for a company like HUB or, I believe you said it was Sunbelt, do you normally work in show up for work in your your sheriff's office uniform? A Yes, ma'am. Q Do you normally wear a body cam? A No, ma'am. Q Okay. Would you have been wearing a body cam at the time of of these arrests that you wrote about? A I don't recall. Q Okay. What is your so you've been at the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 12 13	A Q A	as the pipeline concern, yes. And and why is that? I was tasked with dealing with any day-to-day issues that came up dealing with the pipeline. And and you okay, so you were you were tasked with dealing with day-to-day issues with the pipeline through through the private security company that you were working with at the time? No, ma'am, through one of the supervisors at the sheriff's office or supervisors here. Oh, okay, sorry. So I'm sorry, can you can you clarify that. So you weren't supervising Deputy Gauthier on a day-to-day basis normally, but because
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 over the years and I don't remember at what point it changed. Q When you're working private security for a company like HUB or, I believe you said it was Sunbelt, do you normally work in show up for work in your your sheriff's office uniform? A Yes, ma'am. Q Do you normally wear a body cam? A No, ma'am. Q Okay. Would you have been wearing a body cam at the time of of these arrests that you wrote about? A I don't recall. Q Okay. What is your so you've been at the sheriff's office for about twenty years, are you a 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Q A	as the pipeline concern, yes. And and why is that? I was tasked with dealing with any day-to-day issues that came up dealing with the pipeline. And and you okay, so you were you were tasked with dealing with day-to-day issues with the pipeline through through the private security company that you were working with at the time? No, ma'am, through one of the supervisors at the sheriff's office or supervisors here. Oh, okay, sorry. So I'm sorry, can you can you clarify that. So you weren't supervising Deputy Gauthier on a day-to-day basis normally, but because of the pipeline you, the pipeline business, you were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 over the years and I don't remember at what point it changed. Q When you're working private security for a company like HUB or, I believe you said it was Sunbelt, do you normally work in show up for work in your your sheriff's office uniform? A Yes, ma'am. Q Do you normally wear a body cam? A No, ma'am. Q Okay. Would you have been wearing a body cam at the time of of these arrests that you wrote about? A I don't recall. Q Okay. What is your so you've been at the sheriff's office for about twenty years, are you a supervisor to any other deputies? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 12 13 14 15	A Q A	as the pipeline concern, yes. And and why is that? I was tasked with dealing with any day-to-day issues that came up dealing with the pipeline. And and you okay, so you were you were tasked with dealing with day-to-day issues with the pipeline through through the private security company that you were working with at the time? No, ma'am, through one of the supervisors at the sheriff's office or supervisors here. Oh, okay, sorry. So I'm sorry, can you can you clarify that. So you weren't supervising Deputy) Gauthier on a day-to-day basis normally, but because of the pipeline you, the pipeline business, you were sup you were what, supervising the activities
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 over the years and I don't remember at what point it changed. Q When you're working private security for a company like HUB or, I believe you said it was Sunbelt, do you normally work in show up for work in your your sheriff's office uniform? A Yes, ma'am. Q Do you normally wear a body cam? A No, ma'am. Q Okay. Would you have been wearing a body cam at the time of of these arrests that you wrote about? A I don't recall. Q Okay. What is your so you've been at the sheriff's office for about twenty years, are you a supervisor to any other deputies? A Yes, ma'am. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Q A Q	as the pipeline concern, yes. And and why is that? I was tasked with dealing with any day-to-day issues that came up dealing with the pipeline. And and you okay, so you were you were tasked with dealing with day-to-day issues with the pipeline through through the private security company that you were working with at the time? No, ma'am, through one of the supervisors at the sheriff's office or supervisors here. Oh, okay, sorry. So I'm sorry, can you can you clarify that. So you weren't supervising Deputy) Gauthier on a day-to-day basis normally, but because of the pipeline you, the pipeline business, you were sup you were what, supervising the activities related to the pipeline?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 over the years and I don't remember at what point it changed. Q When you're working private security for a company like HUB or, I believe you said it was Sunbelt, do you normally work in show up for work in your your sheriff's office uniform? A Yes, ma'am. Q Do you normally wear a body cam? A No, ma'am. Q Okay. Would you have been wearing a body cam at the time of of these arrests that you wrote about? A I don't recall. Q Okay. What is your so you've been at the sheriff's office for about twenty years, are you a supervisor to any other deputies? A Yes, ma'am. Q And how long have you been a supervisor? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Q A Q	as the pipeline concern, yes. And and why is that? I was tasked with dealing with any day-to-day issues that came up dealing with the pipeline. And and you okay, so you were you were tasked with dealing with day-to-day issues with the pipeline through through the private security company that you were working with at the time? No, ma'am, through one of the supervisors at the sheriff's office or supervisors here. Oh, okay, sorry. So I'm sorry, can you can you clarify that. So you weren't supervising Deputy) Gauthier on a day-to-day basis normally, but because of the pipeline you, the pipeline business, you were sup you were what, supervising the activities related to the pipeline? And I'm sorry portions of it, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 over the years and I don't remember at what point it changed. Q When you're working private security for a company like HUB or, I believe you said it was Sunbelt, do you normally work in show up for work in your your sheriff's office uniform? A Yes, ma'am. Q Do you normally wear a body cam? A No, ma'am. Q Okay. Would you have been wearing a body cam at the time of of these arrests that you wrote about? A I don't recall. Q Okay. What is your so you've been at the sheriff's office for about twenty years, are you a supervisor to any other deputies? A Yes, ma'am. Q And how long have you been a supervisor? A I don't recall exactly when I became a supervisor, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A Q	as the pipeline concern, yes. And and why is that? I was tasked with dealing with any day-to-day issues that came up dealing with the pipeline. And and you okay, so you were you were tasked with dealing with day-to-day issues with the pipeline through through the private security company that you were working with at the time? No, ma'am, through one of the supervisors at the sheriff's office or supervisors here. Oh, okay, sorry. So I'm sorry, can you can you clarify that. So you weren't supervising Deputy Gauthier on a day-to-day basis normally, but because of the pipeline you, the pipeline business, you were sup you were what, supervising the activities related to the pipeline? And I'm sorry portions of it, yes. And and which portions were you were you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 over the years and I don't remember at what point it changed. Q When you're working private security for a company like HUB or, I believe you said it was Sunbelt, do you normally work in show up for work in your your sheriff's office uniform? A Yes, ma'am. Q Do you normally wear a body cam? A No, ma'am. Q Okay. Would you have been wearing a body cam at the time of of these arrests that you wrote about? A I don't recall. Q Okay. What is your so you've been at the sheriff's office for about twenty years, are you a supervisor to any other deputies? A Yes, ma'am. Q And how long have you been a supervisor? A I don't recall exactly when I became a supervisor, but it's been a while. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A Q A Q Q	as the pipeline concern, yes. And and why is that? I was tasked with dealing with any day-to-day issues that came up dealing with the pipeline. And and you okay, so you were you were tasked with dealing with day-to-day issues with the pipeline through through the private security company that you were working with at the time? No, ma'am, through one of the supervisors at the sheriff's office or supervisors here. Oh, okay, sorry. So I'm sorry, can you can you clarify that. So you weren't supervising Deputy Gauthier on a day-to-day basis normally, but because of the pipeline you, the pipeline business, you were sup you were what, supervising the activities related to the pipeline? And I'm sorry portions of it, yes. And and which portions were you were you supervising?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 over the years and I don't remember at what point it changed. Q When you're working private security for a company like HUB or, I believe you said it was Sunbelt, do you normally work in show up for work in your your sheriff's office uniform? A Yes, ma'am. Q Do you normally wear a body cam? A No, ma'am. Q Okay. Would you have been wearing a body cam at the time of of these arrests that you wrote about? A I don't recall. Q Okay. What is your so you've been at the sheriff's office for about twenty years, are you a supervisor to any other deputies? A Yes, ma'am. Q And how long have you been a supervisor? A I don't recall exactly when I became a supervisor, but it's been a while. Q Okay. Were you supervising, is it Lieutenant 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Q A Q	as the pipeline concern, yes. And and why is that? I was tasked with dealing with any day-to-day issues that came up dealing with the pipeline. And and you okay, so you were you were tasked with dealing with day-to-day issues with the pipeline through through the private security company that you were working with at the time? No, ma'am, through one of the supervisors at the sheriff's office or supervisors here. Oh, okay, sorry. So I'm sorry, can you can you clarify that. So you weren't supervising Deputy Gauthier on a day-to-day basis normally, but because of the pipeline you, the pipeline business, you were sup you were what, supervising the activities related to the pipeline? And I'm sorry portions of it, yes. And and which portions were you were you supervising? We had one supervisor that dealt with scheduling and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 over the years and I don't remember at what point it changed. Q When you're working private security for a company like HUB or, I believe you said it was Sunbelt, do you normally work in show up for work in your your sheriff's office uniform? A Yes, ma'am. Q Do you normally wear a body cam? A No, ma'am. Q Okay. Would you have been wearing a body cam at the time of of these arrests that you wrote about? A I don't recall. Q Okay. What is your so you've been at the sheriff's office for about twenty years, are you a supervisor to any other deputies? A Yes, ma'am. Q And how long have you been a supervisor? A I don't recall exactly when I became a supervisor, but it's been a while. Q Okay. Were you supervising, is it Lieutenant Gauthier, at the time of of this incident? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q A Q Q	as the pipeline concern, yes. And and why is that? I was tasked with dealing with any day-to-day issues that came up dealing with the pipeline. And and you okay, so you were you were tasked with dealing with day-to-day issues with the pipeline through through the private security company that you were working with at the time? No, ma'am, through one of the supervisors at the sheriff's office or supervisors here. Oh, okay, sorry. So I'm sorry, can you can you clarify that. So you weren't supervising Deputy Gauthier on a day-to-day basis normally, but because of the pipeline you, the pipeline business, you were sup you were what, supervising the activities related to the pipeline? And I'm sorry portions of it, yes. And and which portions were you were you supervising? We had one supervisor that dealt with scheduling and where everybody was working and then I would deal
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 over the years and I don't remember at what point it changed. Q When you're working private security for a company like HUB or, I believe you said it was Sunbelt, do you normally work in show up for work in your your sheriff's office uniform? A Yes, ma'am. Q Do you normally wear a body cam? A No, ma'am. Q Okay. Would you have been wearing a body cam at the time of of these arrests that you wrote about? A I don't recall. Q Okay. What is your so you've been at the sheriff's office for about twenty years, are you a supervisor to any other deputies? A Yes, ma'am. Q And how long have you been a supervisor? A I don't recall exactly when I became a supervisor, but it's been a while. Q Okay. Were you supervising, is it Lieutenant Gauthier, at the time of of this incident? A As far as what happened with the security detail or 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q A Q Q	as the pipeline concern, yes. And and why is that? I was tasked with dealing with any day-to-day issues that came up dealing with the pipeline. And and you okay, so you were you were tasked with dealing with day-to-day issues with the pipeline through through the private security company that you were working with at the time? No, ma'am, through one of the supervisors at the sheriff's office or supervisors here. Oh, okay, sorry. So I'm sorry, can you can you clarify that. So you weren't supervising Deputy Gauthier on a day-to-day basis normally, but because of the pipeline you, the pipeline business, you were sup you were what, supervising the activities related to the pipeline? And I'm sorry portions of it, yes. And and which portions were you were you supervising? We had one supervisor that dealt with scheduling and where everybody was working and then I would deal with any issues that came up. I was, I guess, their
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 over the years and I don't remember at what point it changed. Q When you're working private security for a company like HUB or, I believe you said it was Sunbelt, do you normally work in show up for work in your your sheriff's office uniform? A Yes, ma'am. Q Do you normally wear a body cam? A No, ma'am. Q Okay. Would you have been wearing a body cam at the time of of these arrests that you wrote about? A I don't recall. Q Okay. What is your so you've been at the sheriff's office for about twenty years, are you a supervisor to any other deputies? A Yes, ma'am. Q And how long have you been a supervisor? A I don't recall exactly when I became a supervisor, but it's been a while. Q Okay. Were you supervising, is it Lieutenant Gauthier, at the time of of this incident? A As far as what happened with the security detail or as my duties in the sheriff's office? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Q A Q A Q A	as the pipeline concern, yes. And and why is that? I was tasked with dealing with any day-to-day issues that came up dealing with the pipeline. And and you okay, so you were you were tasked with dealing with day-to-day issues with the pipeline through through the private security company that you were working with at the time? No, ma'am, through one of the supervisors at the sheriff's office or supervisors here. Oh, okay, sorry. So I'm sorry, can you can you clarify that. So you weren't supervising Deputy Gauthier on a day-to-day basis normally, but because of the pipeline you, the pipeline business, you were sup you were what, supervising the activities related to the pipeline? And I'm sorry portions of it, yes. And and which portions were you were you supervising? We had one supervisor that dealt with scheduling and where everybody was working and then I would deal with any issues that came up. I was, I guess, their point of contact if they had problems while working.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 over the years and I don't remember at what point it changed. Q When you're working private security for a company like HUB or, I believe you said it was Sunbelt, do you normally work in show up for work in your your sheriff's office uniform? A Yes, ma'am. Q Do you normally wear a body cam? A No, ma'am. Q Okay. Would you have been wearing a body cam at the time of of these arrests that you wrote about? A I don't recall. Q Okay. What is your so you've been at the sheriff's office for about twenty years, are you a supervisor to any other deputies? A Yes, ma'am. Q And how long have you been a supervisor? A I don't recall exactly when I became a supervisor, but it's been a while. Q Okay. Were you supervising, is it Lieutenant Gauthier, at the time of of this incident? A As far as what happened with the security detail or 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q A Q Q	as the pipeline concern, yes. And and why is that? I was tasked with dealing with any day-to-day issues that came up dealing with the pipeline. And and you okay, so you were you were tasked with dealing with day-to-day issues with the pipeline through through the private security company that you were working with at the time? No, ma'am, through one of the supervisors at the sheriff's office or supervisors here. Oh, okay, sorry. So I'm sorry, can you can you clarify that. So you weren't supervising Deputy Gauthier on a day-to-day basis normally, but because of the pipeline you, the pipeline business, you were sup you were what, supervising the activities related to the pipeline? And I'm sorry portions of it, yes. And and which portions were you were you supervising? We had one supervisor that dealt with scheduling and where everybody was working and then I would deal with any issues that came up. I was, I guess, their

Case 6:20-cv-00983-RRS-CBW Document 93-4 Filed 04/18/22 Page 316 of 355 PageID #:

764

Chris Martin February 17, 2022

	Page 26		Page 27
1	Gauthier. Can you describe how you were involved in	1	he explained to me that they had re the protestors
2	those arrests?	2	had removed some survey spikes in the direct area
3	A Yes, ma'am. Lieutenant, I don't remember his rank	3	that they were standing in. He explained to me that
4	at the time, Lieutenant Gauthier had contacted me and	4	they had set up the tripod in the tree and the people
5	told me they had some people trespassing or on the	5	he had arrested were standing directly under the
б	right-of-way for the pipeline. They had constructed	6	tripod in relation to the pipeline.
7	a platform in a tree and tied that platform to the	7	So I was able to go to the scene, it takes a
8	pipeline so the pipeline couldn't couldn't work,	8	little while longer, you had to take an airboat to
9	it couldn't move.	9	get there, you couldn't walk. Me and another deputy,
10	I instructed Deputy, or Lieutenant Gauthier, to	10	Deputy Dupuis, when we get to the scene I was able to
11	tell the people they were trespassing if they were on	11	follow the pipeline berm. There was a berm that they
12	the right-of-way and give them a certain amount of	12	dug to lay then lay the dirt over to lay a pipe in
13	time to leave, a half an hour to forty minutes, and if they still refused to leave after that time frame	13 14	the trench where they were gonna bury it and the stakes, the marker stakes, would have been on the
14 15	that we would be able to make an arrest. I in turn	15	other side of that berm.
15	started heading that way to help him. It's a long	16	So I was able to follow the berm south-ish,
17	trip to get there.	17	southwest, I guess, further back towards the push
18	I don't remember where I was, but from a boat	18	rack and fins some survey markers that weren't pulled
19	landing to the site was, I'm gonna guess an hour,	19	out and I was able to see they were approximately
20	forty minutes to a hour twenty minutes. When I got	20	five yards from the dirt berm on two separate
21	there, I believe me and him crossed at a push rack,	21	markers. I was then able to line that up with a tree
22	which was a couple of hundred yards from the actual	22	further down that was also five, about five yards off
23	site that it happened where they they were.	23	of the berm.
24	He explained to me that I don't recall if he	24	And then from that access point I was able to
25	explained to me there or on the radio or phone, but	25	see the three trees under the sky pod that was still
	Page 28		Page 29
1	hanging from the tree and see that that would have	1	than them them telling us the markers, the survey
2	been in that right-of-way for the pipeline. I was	2	stakes, would have been the right-of-way.
3	able to contact Lieutenant Gauthier and advise him	3	Q Did you did you come to know at any point or were
4	that what I was able to determine there and that it	4	you aware that Bayou Bridge did not have legal
5		-	
	was on the right-of-way and then we stayed out there	5	authority to be there on that property constructing
6	another day and a half dealing with the sky pod and	5 6	authority to be there on that property constructing the pipeline?
6 7	another day and a half dealing with the sky pod and people in it.	5 6 7	authority to be there on that property constructing the pipeline? MR. MCINTIRE:
6 7 8	another day and a half dealing with the sky pod and people in it.Q So when you when you say "that you saw some	5 6 7 8	authority to be there on that property constructing the pipeline? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form.
6 7 8 9	another day and a half dealing with the sky pod and people in it.Q So when you when you say "that you saw some stakes at some point along the berm", how how	5 6 7 8 9	authority to be there on that property constructing the pipeline? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. MS. SPEES:
6 7 8 9 10	 another day and a half dealing with the sky pod and people in it. Q So when you when you say "that you saw some stakes at some point along the berm", how how how far would you say that was from where the from 	5 6 7 8 9 10	authority to be there on that property constructing the pipeline? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. MS. SPEES: Q You can answer.
6 7 8 9 10 11	 another day and a half dealing with the sky pod and people in it. Q So when you when you say "that you saw some stakes at some point along the berm", how how how far would you say that was from where the from where the sky pod was? 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 authority to be there on that property constructing the pipeline? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. MS. SPEES: Q You can answer. A I'm understanding you're asking two questions.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 another day and a half dealing with the sky pod and people in it. Q So when you when you say "that you saw some stakes at some point along the berm", how how how far would you say that was from where the from where the sky pod was? A My report said fifty, about fifty yards, but I 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 authority to be there on that property constructing the pipeline? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. MS. SPEES: Q You can answer. A I'm understanding you're asking two questions. You're asking if I knew and did I come to know?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 another day and a half dealing with the sky pod and people in it. Q So when you when you say "that you saw some stakes at some point along the berm", how how how far would you say that was from where the from where the sky pod was? A My report said fifty, about fifty yards, but I didn't remember before reading it. 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 authority to be there on that property constructing the pipeline? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. MS. SPEES: Q You can answer. A I'm understanding you're asking two questions. You're asking if I knew and did I come to know? Q Did you
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 another day and a half dealing with the sky pod and people in it. Q So when you when you say "that you saw some stakes at some point along the berm", how how how far would you say that was from where the from where the sky pod was? A My report said fifty, about fifty yards, but I didn't remember before reading it. Q Okay. Did you did you review any paperwork or 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 authority to be there on that property constructing the pipeline? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. MS. SPEES: Q You can answer. A I'm understanding you're asking two questions. You're asking if I knew and did I come to know? Q Did you A If I understand right?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 another day and a half dealing with the sky pod and people in it. Q So when you when you say "that you saw some stakes at some point along the berm", how how how far would you say that was from where the from where the sky pod was? A My report said fifty, about fifty yards, but I didn't remember before reading it. Q Okay. Did you did you review any paperwork or have any communications with anyone connected with 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 authority to be there on that property constructing the pipeline? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. MS. SPEES: Q You can answer. A I'm understanding you're asking two questions. You're asking if I knew and did I come to know? Q Did you A If I understand right? Q That's correct.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 another day and a half dealing with the sky pod and people in it. Q So when you when you say "that you saw some stakes at some point along the berm", how how how far would you say that was from where the from where the sky pod was? A My report said fifty, about fifty yards, but I didn't remember before reading it. Q Okay. Did you did you review any paperwork or have any communications with anyone connected with Bayou Bridge that would have told you how many feet 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 authority to be there on that property constructing the pipeline? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. MS. SPEES: Q You can answer. A I'm understanding you're asking two questions. You're asking if I knew and did I come to know? Q Did you A If I understand right? Q That's correct. A At the time I did not know, now I do.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 another day and a half dealing with the sky pod and people in it. Q So when you when you say "that you saw some stakes at some point along the berm", how how how far would you say that was from where the from where the sky pod was? A My report said fifty, about fifty yards, but I didn't remember before reading it. Q Okay. Did you did you review any paperwork or have any communications with anyone connected with Bayou Bridge that would have told you how many feet what the right-of-way was? 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 authority to be there on that property constructing the pipeline? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. MS. SPEES: Q You can answer. A I'm understanding you're asking two questions. You're asking if I knew and did I come to know? Q Did you A If I understand right? Q That's correct. A At the time I did not know, now I do. Q Okay. Knowing knowing that, at the time you were
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 another day and a half dealing with the sky pod and people in it. Q So when you when you say "that you saw some stakes at some point along the berm", how how how far would you say that was from where the from where the sky pod was? A My report said fifty, about fifty yards, but I didn't remember before reading it. Q Okay. Did you did you review any paperwork or have any communications with anyone connected with Bayou Bridge that would have told you how many feet what the right-of-way was? A I reviewed some plats, but I don't remember the 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 authority to be there on that property constructing the pipeline? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. MS. SPEES: Q You can answer. A I'm understanding you're asking two questions. You're asking if I knew and did I come to know? Q Did you A If I understand right? Q That's correct. A At the time I did not know, now I do. Q Okay. Knowing knowing that, at the time you were out there, Bayou Bridge did not have a legal
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 another day and a half dealing with the sky pod and people in it. Q So when you when you say "that you saw some stakes at some point along the berm", how how how far would you say that was from where the from where the sky pod was? A My report said fifty, about fifty yards, but I didn't remember before reading it. Q Okay. Did you did you review any paperwork or have any communications with anyone connected with Bayou Bridge that would have told you how many feet what the right-of-way was? A I reviewed some plats, but I don't remember the distance the right-of-way was. 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 authority to be there on that property constructing the pipeline? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. MS. SPEES: Q You can answer. A I'm understanding you're asking two questions. You're asking if I knew and did I come to know? Q Did you A If I understand right? Q That's correct. A At the time I did not know, now I do. Q Okay. Knowing knowing that, at the time you were out there, Bayou Bridge did not have a legal authority to be there, would that would that have
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 another day and a half dealing with the sky pod and people in it. Q So when you when you say "that you saw some stakes at some point along the berm", how how how far would you say that was from where the from where the sky pod was? A My report said fifty, about fifty yards, but I didn't remember before reading it. Q Okay. Did you did you review any paperwork or have any communications with anyone connected with Bayou Bridge that would have told you how many feet what the right-of-way was? A I reviewed some plats, but I don't remember the distance the right-of-way was. Q Did you have any communications with anyone 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 authority to be there on that property constructing the pipeline? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. MS. SPEES: Q You can answer. A I'm understanding you're asking two questions. You're asking if I knew and did I come to know? Q Did you A If I understand right? Q That's correct. A At the time I did not know, now I do. Q Okay. Knowing knowing that, at the time you were out there, Bayou Bridge did not have a legal authority to be there, would that would that have changed your opinion as to any applicability of the
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 another day and a half dealing with the sky pod and people in it. Q So when you when you say "that you saw some stakes at some point along the berm", how how how far would you say that was from where the from where the sky pod was? A My report said fifty, about fifty yards, but I didn't remember before reading it. Q Okay. Did you did you review any paperwork or have any communications with anyone connected with Bayou Bridge that would have told you how many feet what the right-of-way was? A I reviewed some plats, but I don't remember the distance the right-of-way was. Q Did you have any communications with anyone connected with the Bayou Bridge Pipeline Company 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 authority to be there on that property constructing the pipeline? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. MS. SPEES: Q You can answer. A I'm understanding you're asking two questions. You're asking if I knew and did I come to know? Q Did you A If I understand right? Q That's correct. A At the time I did not know, now I do. Q Okay. Knowing knowing that, at the time you were out there, Bayou Bridge did not have a legal authority to be there, would that would that have changed your opinion as to any applicability of the critical infrastructure law of Louisiana Revised
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 another day and a half dealing with the sky pod and people in it. Q So when you when you say "that you saw some stakes at some point along the berm", how how how far would you say that was from where the from where the sky pod was? A My report said fifty, about fifty yards, but I didn't remember before reading it. Q Okay. Did you did you review any paperwork or have any communications with anyone connected with Bayou Bridge that would have told you how many feet what the right-of-way was? A I reviewed some plats, but I don't remember the distance the right-of-way was. Q Did you have any communications with anyone connected with the Bayou Bridge Pipeline Company about what what they would have said was 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 authority to be there on that property constructing the pipeline? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. MS. SPEES: Q You can answer. A I'm understanding you're asking two questions. You're asking if I knew and did I come to know? Q Did you A If I understand right? Q That's correct. A At the time I did not know, now I do. Q Okay. Knowing knowing that, at the time you were out there, Bayou Bridge did not have a legal authority to be there, would that would that have changed your opinion as to any applicability of the
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 another day and a half dealing with the sky pod and people in it. Q So when you when you say "that you saw some stakes at some point along the berm", how how how far would you say that was from where the from where the sky pod was? A My report said fifty, about fifty yards, but I didn't remember before reading it. Q Okay. Did you did you review any paperwork or have any communications with anyone connected with Bayou Bridge that would have told you how many feet what the right-of-way was? A I reviewed some plats, but I don't remember the distance the right-of-way was. Q Did you have any communications with anyone connected with the Bayou Bridge Pipeline Company 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 authority to be there on that property constructing the pipeline? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. MS. SPEES: Q You can answer. A I'm understanding you're asking two questions. You're asking if I knew and did I come to know? Q Did you A If I understand right? Q That's correct. A At the time I did not know, now I do. Q Okay. Knowing knowing that, at the time you were out there, Bayou Bridge did not have a legal authority to be there, would that would that have changed your opinion as to any applicability of the critical infrastructure law of Louisiana Revised Statute 1461?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 another day and a half dealing with the sky pod and people in it. Q So when you when you say "that you saw some stakes at some point along the berm", how how how far would you say that was from where the from where the sky pod was? A My report said fifty, about fifty yards, but I didn't remember before reading it. Q Okay. Did you did you review any paperwork or have any communications with anyone connected with Bayou Bridge that would have told you how many feet what the right-of-way was? A I reviewed some plats, but I don't remember the distance the right-of-way was. Q Did you have any communications with anyone connected with the Bayou Bridge Pipeline Company about what what they would have said was constituted the right-of-way? 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 authority to be there on that property constructing the pipeline? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. MS. SPEES: Q You can answer. A I'm understanding you're asking two questions. You're asking if I knew and did I come to know? Q Did you A If I understand right? Q That's correct. A At the time I did not know, now I do. Q Okay. Knowing knowing that, at the time you were out there, Bayou Bridge did not have a legal authority to be there, would that would that have changed your opinion as to any applicability of the critical infrastructure law of Louisiana Revised Statute 1461? MR. MCINTIRE:
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 another day and a half dealing with the sky pod and people in it. Q So when you when you say "that you saw some stakes at some point along the berm", how how how far would you say that was from where the from where the sky pod was? A My report said fifty, about fifty yards, but I didn't remember before reading it. Q Okay. Did you did you review any paperwork or have any communications with anyone connected with Bayou Bridge that would have told you how many feet what the right-of-way was? A I reviewed some plats, but I don't remember the distance the right-of-way was. Q Did you have any communications with anyone connected with the Bayou Bridge Pipeline Company about what what they would have said was constituted the right-of-way? A They provided the plat information to us, but I 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 authority to be there on that property constructing the pipeline? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. MS. SPEES: Q You can answer. A I'm understanding you're asking two questions. You're asking if I knew and did I come to know? Q Did you A If I understand right? Q That's correct. A At the time I did not know, now I do. Q Okay. Knowing knowing that, at the time you were out there, Bayou Bridge did not have a legal authority to be there, would that would that have changed your opinion as to any applicability of the critical infrastructure law of Louisiana Revised Statute 1461? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form.

Case 6:20-cv-00983-RRS-CBW Document 93-4 Filed 04/18/22 Page 317 of 355 PageID #:

765

Chris Martin

February 17, 2022

	Page 30		Page 31
1	Same objection.	1	Q Why would why would it have come up? Why why
2	A So I can make sure I understand what you're asking.	2	would you have discussed the applicability of this
3	If I did know at that time if my thought would have	3	law?
4	changed?	4	MR. MCINTIRE:
5	MS. SPEES:	5	Well, can he add to his previous answer
6	Q Yes.	6	is what he was asking.
7	A Yes, ma'am.	7	MS. SPEES:
8	Q Okay. How would how would it have changed?	8	Q Oh, I'm sorry. I didn't hear the I didn't hear
9	A If I knew they couldn't be there we would have	9	that. Of course.
10	enforced them not being there.	10 11	A Finish the previous answer, I'm sorry. I also discussed it with our risk manager, Jack Bienvenu.
11 12	Q Okay. Do you recall did you have any communications with anyone in the sheriff's office	12	Q And why would you have discussed it with the risk
13	about the applicability of Revised Statute 1461 to	13	manager?
14	these in to these incidents?	14	A Because it was a new law that came about and several
15	A Don't recall specifically, but there was three	15	of our deputies were told during the process of our
16	supervisors, myself and two other supervisors, in the	16	dealing with the protestors that they were gonna sue
17	patrol division that I would imagine we would have	17	us about making these arrests, so we just wanted to
18	discussed it.	18	make sure that we were doing what we needed to do the
19	Q Who were the other supervisors?	19	correct way.
20	A It would have been Waverson Guidry and Robley	20	Q And what was what was your understanding of that
21	Picard.	21	new law and what it prohibited?
22	Q Okay. What you say you probably would have	22	A My understanding was that it prohibited you from
23	discussed it, why why is that?	23	being in a inside of a critical infrastructure or
24	A To the previous question of who I would have	24	trespassing on a critical infrastructure.
25	discussed it with or did?	25	Q Did you have any communications with anyone
	Page 32		Page 33
1		1	2
1 2	connected with the Bayou Bridge Pipeline Company about the enforcement of Revised Statute 1461?	1 2	from your risk management officer or anyone within the sheriff's office, about Revised Statute 1461?
3	A No.	3	A No, ma'am.
4	MR. MCINTIRE:	4	Q Okay. So just to did you receive any written
5	Objection to form. He said no.	5	instructions or communications at all from anyone
6	A No, ma'am.	6	
7			about the applicability of 1461?
0	MS. SPEES:	7	about the applicability of 1461? A Specifically written or did I talk to anybody about
8	MS. SPEES: Q Did you have any conversations with anyone at the	7 8	
8 9	Q Did you have any conversations with anyone at the private security companies that you mentioned, HUB or	8 9	A Specifically written or did I talk to anybody about
9 10	Q Did you have any conversations with anyone at the private security companies that you mentioned, HUB or Sunbelt, concerning the applicability of 1461?	8 9 10	 A Specifically written or did I talk to anybody about it? Q Written. A No, ma'am.
9 10 11	Q Did you have any conversations with anyone at the private security companies that you mentioned, HUB or Sunbelt, concerning the applicability of 1461? MR. MCINTIRE:	8 9 10 11	 A Specifically written or did I talk to anybody about it? Q Written. A No, ma'am. Q Okay. You you indicated that you would have
9 10 11 12	Q Did you have any conversations with anyone at the private security companies that you mentioned, HUB or Sunbelt, concerning the applicability of 1461? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form.	8 9 10 11 12	 A Specifically written or did I talk to anybody about it? Q Written. A No, ma'am. Q Okay. You you indicated that you would have spoken with your other supervisors and the risk
9 10 11 12 13	 Q Did you have any conversations with anyone at the private security companies that you mentioned, HUB or Sunbelt, concerning the applicability of 1461? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A No, ma'am. 	8 9 10 11 12 13	 A Specifically written or did I talk to anybody about it? Q Written. A No, ma'am. Q Okay. You you indicated that you would have spoken with your other supervisors and the risk manager about the the new law, 1461, who else did
9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q Did you have any conversations with anyone at the private security companies that you mentioned, HUB or Sunbelt, concerning the applicability of 1461? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A No, ma'am. MS. SPEES: 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A Specifically written or did I talk to anybody about it? Q Written. A No, ma'am. Q Okay. You you indicated that you would have spoken with your other supervisors and the risk manager about the the new law, 1461, who else did you speak to about it?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q Did you have any conversations with anyone at the private security companies that you mentioned, HUB or Sunbelt, concerning the applicability of 1461? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A No, ma'am. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. Did you you you testified that you 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A Specifically written or did I talk to anybody about it? Q Written. A No, ma'am. Q Okay. You you indicated that you would have spoken with your other supervisors and the risk manager about the the new law, 1461, who else did you speak to about it? A I may have spoken to deputies that made arrests on
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q Did you have any conversations with anyone at the private security companies that you mentioned, HUB or Sunbelt, concerning the applicability of 1461? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A No, ma'am. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. Did you you you testified that you advised Lieutenant Gauthier that that you believed 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A Specifically written or did I talk to anybody about it? Q Written. A No, ma'am. Q Okay. You you indicated that you would have spoken with your other supervisors and the risk manager about the the new law, 1461, who else did you speak to about it? A I may have spoken to deputies that made arrests on it after they encountered people trespassing on a
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q Did you have any conversations with anyone at the private security companies that you mentioned, HUB or Sunbelt, concerning the applicability of 1461? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A No, ma'am. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. Did you you you testified that you advised Lieutenant Gauthier that that you believed the protestors were on critical infrastructure. Did 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A Specifically written or did I talk to anybody about it? Q Written. A No, ma'am. Q Okay. You you indicated that you would have spoken with your other supervisors and the risk manager about the the new law, 1461, who else did you speak to about it? A I may have spoken to deputies that made arrests on it after they encountered people trespassing on a day-to-day basis, but that would be it, oh, and the
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q Did you have any conversations with anyone at the private security companies that you mentioned, HUB or Sunbelt, concerning the applicability of 1461? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A No, ma'am. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. Did you you you testified that you advised Lieutenant Gauthier that that you believed the protestors were on critical infrastructure. Did you did you, in the course of your supervision, 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A Specifically written or did I talk to anybody about it? Q Written. A No, ma'am. Q Okay. You you indicated that you would have spoken with your other supervisors and the risk manager about the the new law, 1461, who else did you speak to about it? A I may have spoken to deputies that made arrests on it after they encountered people trespassing on a day-to-day basis, but that would be it, oh, and the district attorney.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q Did you have any conversations with anyone at the private security companies that you mentioned, HUB or Sunbelt, concerning the applicability of 1461? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A No, ma'am. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. Did you you you testified that you advised Lieutenant Gauthier that that you believed the protestors were on critical infrastructure. Did you did you, in the course of your supervision, advise other deputies about the parameters of the 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A Specifically written or did I talk to anybody about it? Q Written. A No, ma'am. Q Okay. You you indicated that you would have spoken with your other supervisors and the risk manager about the the new law, 1461, who else did you speak to about it? A I may have spoken to deputies that made arrests on it after they encountered people trespassing on a day-to-day basis, but that would be it, oh, and the district attorney. Q When did you speak with the district attorney?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q Did you have any conversations with anyone at the private security companies that you mentioned, HUB or Sunbelt, concerning the applicability of 1461? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A No, ma'am. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. Did you you you testified that you advised Lieutenant Gauthier that that you believed the protestors were on critical infrastructure. Did you did you, in the course of your supervision, advise other deputies about the parameters of the critical infrastructure law? 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A Specifically written or did I talk to anybody about it? Q Written. A No, ma'am. Q Okay. You you indicated that you would have spoken with your other supervisors and the risk manager about the the new law, 1461, who else did you speak to about it? A I may have spoken to deputies that made arrests on it after they encountered people trespassing on a day-to-day basis, but that would be it, oh, and the district attorney. Q When did you speak with the district attorney? A I don't recall. It would have
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q Did you have any conversations with anyone at the private security companies that you mentioned, HUB or Sunbelt, concerning the applicability of 1461? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A No, ma'am. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. Did you you you testified that you advised Lieutenant Gauthier that that you believed the protestors were on critical infrastructure. Did you did you, in the course of your supervision, advise other deputies about the parameters of the 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A Specifically written or did I talk to anybody about it? Q Written. A No, ma'am. Q Okay. You you indicated that you would have spoken with your other supervisors and the risk manager about the the new law, 1461, who else did you speak to about it? A I may have spoken to deputies that made arrests on it after they encountered people trespassing on a day-to-day basis, but that would be it, oh, and the district attorney. Q When did you speak with the district attorney?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q Did you have any conversations with anyone at the private security companies that you mentioned, HUB or Sunbelt, concerning the applicability of 1461? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A No, ma'am. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. Did you you you testified that you advised Lieutenant Gauthier that that you believed the protestors were on critical infrastructure. Did you did you, in the course of your supervision, advise other deputies about the parameters of the critical infrastructure law? MR. MCINTIRE: 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A Specifically written or did I talk to anybody about it? Q Written. A No, ma'am. Q Okay. You you indicated that you would have spoken with your other supervisors and the risk manager about the the new law, 1461, who else did you speak to about it? A I may have spoken to deputies that made arrests on it after they encountered people trespassing on a day-to-day basis, but that would be it, oh, and the district attorney. Q When did you speak with the district attorney? A I don't recall. It would have Q Would it sorry, go ahead.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q Did you have any conversations with anyone at the private security companies that you mentioned, HUB or Sunbelt, concerning the applicability of 1461? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A No, ma'am. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. Did you you you testified that you advised Lieutenant Gauthier that that you believed the protestors were on critical infrastructure. Did you did you, in the course of your supervision, advise other deputies about the parameters of the critical infrastructure law? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A Not that I can remember specifically. 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A Specifically written or did I talk to anybody about it? Q Written. A No, ma'am. Q Okay. You you indicated that you would have spoken with your other supervisors and the risk manager about the the new law, 1461, who else did you speak to about it? A I may have spoken to deputies that made arrests on it after they encountered people trespassing on a day-to-day basis, but that would be it, oh, and the district attorney. Q When did you speak with the district attorney? A I don't recall. It would have Q Would it sorry, go ahead. A It would have been before our first arrest and then when I turned all the case files in for any arrests we made.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q Did you have any conversations with anyone at the private security companies that you mentioned, HUB or Sunbelt, concerning the applicability of 1461? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A No, ma'am. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. Did you you you testified that you advised Lieutenant Gauthier that that you believed the protestors were on critical infrastructure. Did you did you, in the course of your supervision, advise other deputies about the parameters of the critical infrastructure law? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A Not that I can remember specifically. 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A Specifically written or did I talk to anybody about it? Q Written. A No, ma'am. Q Okay. You you indicated that you would have spoken with your other supervisors and the risk manager about the the new law, 1461, who else did you speak to about it? A I may have spoken to deputies that made arrests on it after they encountered people trespassing on a day-to-day basis, but that would be it, oh, and the district attorney. Q When did you speak with the district attorney? A I don't recall. It would have Q Would it sorry, go ahead. A It would have been before our first arrest and then when I turned all the case files in for any arrests

9 (Pages 30 to 33)

Case 6:20-cv-00983-RRS-CBW Document 93-4 Filed 04/18/22 Page 318 of 355 PageID #:

766

Chris Martin February 17, 2022

	Page 38		Page 39
1	A Yes, ma'am.	1	Q Was Mr. Langlinais ever out on the site when you
2	Q When were those meetings?	2	were there?
3	A I don't recall specifically.	3	A Any site?
4	Q Would they have been in 2018?	4	Q Any of the pipeline sites?
5	A Yes, ma'am.	5	A Yes, ma'am.
6	Q Did you have meetings with Mr. Langlinais after this	6	Q Was he was he there the day that you went to
7	this meeting you're referring to where he first	7	follow up after after Lieutenant Gauthier's arrest
8	notified you about the new law?	8	on August 18th?
9	A I talked to him several times. I don't remember if	9	A I don't believe.
10	we actually had an official meeting with him or not.	10	Q Okay. Is Mr. Langlinais connected with a private
11 12	Q What were what did you discuss in those conversations?	11 12	security firm, to your knowledge? A I don't know.
13	A It would have been different incidents they were	13	Q Okay. Does Mr. Langlinais have any law enforcement
14	having trouble with on the pipeline day to day.	14	experience?
15	Q And what about those incidents?	15	A I believe he was a retired marshal, US Marshal.
16	A If we they had something going on or any problems	16	Q Do you know if he was from Louisiana or was he from
17	with something on the pipeline he would have	17	out of state?
18	contacted me to inform me about them.	18	A I'm not a hundred percent sure. I think he was from
19	Q Was anyone from the DA's office in the meeting you	19	Louisiana but not a hundred percent sure.
20	had with Mr. Langlinais at the sheriff's office about	20	MR. MCINTIRE:
21	the new law?	21	But with a name like Langlinais.
22	MR. MOLL:	22	MS. SPEES:
23	Objection to form.	23	Q Right. I I want to go back to the to the
24	A No, ma'am.	24	the question of your private security employment. I
25	MS. SPEES:	25	see we're coming up on an hour and just want to check
	Page 40		Page 41
1	in and and see how you're doing. Do you feel like	1	MR. MOLL:
2	you need or want a break?	2	Objection to form.
3	A No, ma'am. I think I'm good for another half an	3	A Yes, ma'am.
4	hour or so.	4	MS. SPEES:
5	Q Okay.	5	Q But you didn't see where Mr. Mejia and Ms. Savage
б	MR. MCINTIRE:	6	were standing at the time they were arrested,
7	Yeah, I could use a break in another ten,	7	correct?
8	fifteen minutes, I think, not right now.	8	A No, ma'am, I did not.
9	MS. SPEES:	9	Q Okay. Were you in contact with any of the
10	Okay. We can make that happen, Mr.	10	landowners of this property?
11	McIntire.	11	A No, ma'am.
12	MS. SPEES:	12	Q Do you know if anyone from the sheriff's office was
13	Q So just to go back to when you showed up at the site	13	in contact with the landowners?
14	on August 18th and you, I just want to confirm, that	14	A I don't believe directly.
15	you estimated that the markers that you did see were	15	Q Okay. Did you receive any communications about
16	about fifty yards away from the sky pod, I noted that	16	landowners and whether or not they were granting
17	you said that was about fifty yards, right?	17	their permission to the protestors to be on the
18	MR. MOLL:	18	property?
19	Objection to form.	19	A I don't remember. I did see a text message in the
20	A Yes, ma'am.	20	report I reviewed, but I don't remember seeing that
21 22	MS. SPEES:	21 22	at that time. I'm not I'm sorry, I don't know if
22	Q And so you you're basically eyeballing from stakes that are fifty yards away and and and	22	it's a text message or email, but it's a picture of a phone with a letter on it.
23 24	making a determination that that sky pod would have	23	Q How how how did you become aware that the
25	been on the right-of-way, correct?	25	protestors did not have permission to be on that
25	control de light of way, context.		protostors and not nave permission to be on und

Case 6:20-cv-00983-RRS-CBW Document 93-4 Filed 04/18/22 Page 319 of 355 PageID #:

767

Chris Martin

February 17, 2022

r			
	Page 46		Page 47
1	Yeah.	1	definitely would have consulted with risk management
2	OFF THE RECORD	2	and our attorneys about what do we do from there.
3	Reporter's Note: (Technical difficulty; signal lost after	3	MS. SPEES:
4	which testimony continues as follows)	4	Q You also testified that Mr. Langlinais gave you a
5	ON THE RECORD	5	packet, I believe you said, of information that
6	MS. SPEES:	6	included the plat information and who who would have those documents now?
7 8	Q So I I was saying that I don't think we have much longer to go, Sergeant Martin, just want to follow up	8	A They're attached to the report that Lieutenant
8 9	on a couple of things. One is just just to	9	Gauthier had, the report packet in our system.
10	clarify that you you testified that you you	10	Q Okay. And that would include the plat information
11	came to know that Bayou Bridge Pipeline did not have	11	and any communications, any other communication from
12	the legal authority to be out on that property in	12	Mr. Langlinais that was in that packet?
13	Bayou Chene at the time of these these arrests,	13	A It's yes, ma'am. It's two different PDF files.
14	correct?	14	I don't know how many pages one of them is, but it's
15	MR. MCINTIRE:	15	all the Clerk of Court information with the plat for
16	Objection to form.	16	a couple of different plots including that one. It's
17	A Yes, ma'am.	17	all Bayou Chene plots. And I want to say an affidavit
18	MS. SPEES:	18	is a Stockstill document, whether it's signed for
19	Q And that had you had you known that at the time	19	saying Glenn Stockstill was the majority shareholder
20	you would not have made these arrests for	20	and giving Bayou Bridge permission to say who can and
21	unauthorized entry of a critical infrastructure,	21	can't be on his property.
22	correct?	22	Q So would you agree with me that that we, here in
23	MR. MCINTIRE:	23	Louisiana, have a lot a lot of pipelines, is that
24	Objection to form.	24	a fair statement? Would you agree with that?
25	A Don't know if I would have made them or not. I	25	A I'm not sure how many we have, but I would imagine
		-	
	Page 48		Page 49
1	Page 48 there's a few.	1	Page 49 Objection. Objection to form.
1 2	there's a few. Q And would you agree that a lot of these pipelines	2	Objection. Objection to form. A One more question, 1461 is the trespassing on a
	there's a few.Q And would you agree that a lot of these pipelines are underground?	2 3	Objection. Objection to form. A One more question, 1461 is the trespassing on a critical infrastructure? I don't remember the
2 3 4	there's a few.Q And would you agree that a lot of these pipelines are underground?A Yes, ma'am.	2 3 4	Objection. Objection to form. A One more question, 1461 is the trespassing on a critical infrastructure? I don't remember the statute code.
2 3 4 5	 there's a few. Q And would you agree that a lot of these pipelines are underground? A Yes, ma'am. Q Okay. And would you agree that sometimes they're 	2 3 4 5	Objection. Objection to form. A One more question, 1461 is the trespassing on a critical infrastructure? I don't remember the statute code. MS. SPEES:
2 3 4 5 6	 there's a few. Q And would you agree that a lot of these pipelines are underground? A Yes, ma'am. Q Okay. And would you agree that sometimes they're underground in places where you wouldn't have reason 	2 3 4 5 6	Objection. Objection to form. A One more question, 1461 is the trespassing on a critical infrastructure? I don't remember the statute code. MS. SPEES: Q Yes, that's correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7	 there's a few. Q And would you agree that a lot of these pipelines are underground? A Yes, ma'am. Q Okay. And would you agree that sometimes they're underground in places where you wouldn't have reason to know that, just from looking at it, that there's a 	2 3 4 5 6 7	Objection. Objection to form. A One more question, 1461 is the trespassing on a critical infrastructure? I don't remember the statute code. MS. SPEES: Q Yes, that's correct. A If I was asked to enforce that statute on a pipeline
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 there's a few. Q And would you agree that a lot of these pipelines are underground? A Yes, ma'am. Q Okay. And would you agree that sometimes they're underground in places where you wouldn't have reason to know that, just from looking at it, that there's a pipeline there? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Objection. Objection to form. A One more question, 1461 is the trespassing on a critical infrastructure? I don't remember the statute code. MS. SPEES: Q Yes, that's correct. A If I was asked to enforce that statute on a pipeline that wasn't underground and not clearly marked, I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 there's a few. Q And would you agree that a lot of these pipelines are underground? A Yes, ma'am. Q Okay. And would you agree that sometimes they're underground in places where you wouldn't have reason to know that, just from looking at it, that there's a pipeline there? MR. MCINTIRE: 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Objection. Objection to form. A One more question, 1461 is the trespassing on a critical infrastructure? I don't remember the statute code. MS. SPEES: Q Yes, that's correct. A If I was asked to enforce that statute on a pipeline that wasn't underground and not clearly marked, I wouldn't enforce it there.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 there's a few. Q And would you agree that a lot of these pipelines are underground? A Yes, ma'am. Q Okay. And would you agree that sometimes they're underground in places where you wouldn't have reason to know that, just from looking at it, that there's a pipeline there? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Objection. Objection to form. A One more question, 1461 is the trespassing on a critical infrastructure? I don't remember the statute code. MS. SPEES: Q Yes, that's correct. A If I was asked to enforce that statute on a pipeline that wasn't underground and not clearly marked, I wouldn't enforce it there. Q What if you have a landowner or a or a pipeline
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 there's a few. Q And would you agree that a lot of these pipelines are underground? A Yes, ma'am. Q Okay. And would you agree that sometimes they're underground in places where you wouldn't have reason to know that, just from looking at it, that there's a pipeline there? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A I would agree. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Objection. Objection to form. A One more question, 1461 is the trespassing on a critical infrastructure? I don't remember the statute code. MS. SPEES: Q Yes, that's correct. A If I was asked to enforce that statute on a pipeline that wasn't underground and not clearly marked, I wouldn't enforce it there. Q What if you have a landowner or a or a pipeline company that is is complaining about presence on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 there's a few. Q And would you agree that a lot of these pipelines are underground? A Yes, ma'am. Q Okay. And would you agree that sometimes they're underground in places where you wouldn't have reason to know that, just from looking at it, that there's a pipeline there? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A I would agree. MS. SPEES: 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Objection. Objection to form. A One more question, 1461 is the trespassing on a critical infrastructure? I don't remember the statute code. MS. SPEES: Q Yes, that's correct. A If I was asked to enforce that statute on a pipeline that wasn't underground and not clearly marked, I wouldn't enforce it there. Q What if you have a landowner or a or a pipeline company that is is complaining about presence on that pipeline?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 there's a few. Q And would you agree that a lot of these pipelines are underground? A Yes, ma'am. Q Okay. And would you agree that sometimes they're underground in places where you wouldn't have reason to know that, just from looking at it, that there's a pipeline there? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A I would agree. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. As a as a sheriff's deputy and a law 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Objection. Objection to form. A One more question, 1461 is the trespassing on a critical infrastructure? I don't remember the statute code. MS. SPEES: Q Yes, that's correct. A If I was asked to enforce that statute on a pipeline that wasn't underground and not clearly marked, I wouldn't enforce it there. Q What if you have a landowner or a or a pipeline company that is is complaining about presence on that pipeline? MR. MCINTIRE:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 there's a few. Q And would you agree that a lot of these pipelines are underground? A Yes, ma'am. Q Okay. And would you agree that sometimes they're underground in places where you wouldn't have reason to know that, just from looking at it, that there's a pipeline there? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A I would agree. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. As a as a sheriff's deputy and a law enforcement officer, how would you go about enforcing 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Objection. Objection to form. A One more question, 1461 is the trespassing on a critical infrastructure? I don't remember the statute code. MS. SPEES: Q Yes, that's correct. A If I was asked to enforce that statute on a pipeline that wasn't underground and not clearly marked, I wouldn't enforce it there. Q What if you have a landowner or a or a pipeline company that is is complaining about presence on that pipeline?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 there's a few. Q And would you agree that a lot of these pipelines are underground? A Yes, ma'am. Q Okay. And would you agree that sometimes they're underground in places where you wouldn't have reason to know that, just from looking at it, that there's a pipeline there? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A I would agree. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. As a as a sheriff's deputy and a law 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Objection. Objection to form. A One more question, 1461 is the trespassing on a critical infrastructure? I don't remember the statute code. MS. SPEES: Q Yes, that's correct. A If I was asked to enforce that statute on a pipeline that wasn't underground and not clearly marked, I wouldn't enforce it there. Q What if you have a landowner or a or a pipeline company that is is complaining about presence on that pipeline? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 there's a few. Q And would you agree that a lot of these pipelines are underground? A Yes, ma'am. Q Okay. And would you agree that sometimes they're underground in places where you wouldn't have reason to know that, just from looking at it, that there's a pipeline there? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A I would agree. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. As a as a sheriff's deputy and a law enforcement officer, how would you go about enforcing 1461 in situations like that? MR. MCINTIRE: 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Objection. Objection to form. A One more question, 1461 is the trespassing on a critical infrastructure? I don't remember the statute code. MS. SPEES: Q Yes, that's correct. A If I was asked to enforce that statute on a pipeline that wasn't underground and not clearly marked, I wouldn't enforce it there. Q What if you have a landowner or a or a pipeline company that is is complaining about presence on that pipeline? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A The statute would allow me to make an arrest in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 there's a few. Q And would you agree that a lot of these pipelines are underground? A Yes, ma'am. Q Okay. And would you agree that sometimes they're underground in places where you wouldn't have reason to know that, just from looking at it, that there's a pipeline there? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A I would agree. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. As a as a sheriff's deputy and a law enforcement officer, how would you go about enforcing 1461 in situations like that? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Objection. Objection to form. A One more question, 1461 is the trespassing on a critical infrastructure? I don't remember the statute code. MS. SPEES: Q Yes, that's correct. A If I was asked to enforce that statute on a pipeline that wasn't underground and not clearly marked, I wouldn't enforce it there. Q What if you have a landowner or a or a pipeline company that is is complaining about presence on that pipeline? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A The statute would allow me to make an arrest in those circumstances. They he can complain and we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 there's a few. Q And would you agree that a lot of these pipelines are underground? A Yes, ma'am. Q Okay. And would you agree that sometimes they're underground in places where you wouldn't have reason to know that, just from looking at it, that there's a pipeline there? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A I would agree. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. As a as a sheriff's deputy and a law enforcement officer, how would you go about enforcing 1461 in situations like that? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Objection. Objection to form. A One more question, 1461 is the trespassing on a critical infrastructure? I don't remember the statute code. MS. SPEES: Q Yes, that's correct. A If I was asked to enforce that statute on a pipeline that wasn't underground and not clearly marked, I wouldn't enforce it there. Q What if you have a landowner or a or a pipeline company that is is complaining about presence on that pipeline? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A The statute would allow me to make an arrest in those circumstances. They he can complain and we can look at a trespassing offense or a different
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 there's a few. Q And would you agree that a lot of these pipelines are underground? A Yes, ma'am. Q Okay. And would you agree that sometimes they're underground in places where you wouldn't have reason to know that, just from looking at it, that there's a pipeline there? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A I would agree. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. As a as a sheriff's deputy and a law enforcement officer, how would you go about enforcing 1461 in situations like that? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A Can you clarify exactly what kind of situation	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Objection. Objection to form. A One more question, 1461 is the trespassing on a critical infrastructure? I don't remember the statute code. MS. SPEES: Q Yes, that's correct. A If I was asked to enforce that statute on a pipeline that wasn't underground and not clearly marked, I wouldn't enforce it there. Q What if you have a landowner or a or a pipeline company that is is complaining about presence on that pipeline? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A The statute would allow me to make an arrest in those circumstances. They he can complain and we can look at a trespassing offense or a different offense, but I don't know that that statute would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 there's a few. Q And would you agree that a lot of these pipelines are underground? A Yes, ma'am. Q Okay. And would you agree that sometimes they're underground in places where you wouldn't have reason to know that, just from looking at it, that there's a pipeline there? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A I would agree. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. As a as a sheriff's deputy and a law enforcement officer, how would you go about enforcing 1461 in situations like that? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A Can you clarify exactly what kind of situation you're talking about? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Objection. Objection to form. A One more question, 1461 is the trespassing on a critical infrastructure? I don't remember the statute code. MS. SPEES: Q Yes, that's correct. A If I was asked to enforce that statute on a pipeline that wasn't underground and not clearly marked, I wouldn't enforce it there. Q What if you have a landowner or a or a pipeline company that is is complaining about presence on that pipeline? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A The statute would allow me to make an arrest in those circumstances. They he can complain and we can look at a trespassing offense or a different offense, but I don't know that that statute would apply.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 there's a few. Q And would you agree that a lot of these pipelines are underground? A Yes, ma'am. Q Okay. And would you agree that sometimes they're underground in places where you wouldn't have reason to know that, just from looking at it, that there's a pipeline there? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A I would agree. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. As a as a sheriff's deputy and a law enforcement officer, how would you go about enforcing 1461 in situations like that? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A Can you clarify exactly what kind of situation you're talking about? MS. SPEES: Q In the in the situation where there's a, supposedly, a pipeline underground that you can't see 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Objection. Objection to form. A One more question, 1461 is the trespassing on a critical infrastructure? I don't remember the statute code. MS. SPEES: Q Yes, that's correct. A If I was asked to enforce that statute on a pipeline that wasn't underground and not clearly marked, I wouldn't enforce it there. Q What if you have a landowner or a or a pipeline company that is is complaining about presence on that pipeline? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A The statute would allow me to make an arrest in those circumstances. They he can complain and we can look at a trespassing offense or a different offense, but I don't know that that statute would apply. MS. SPEES: Q How would you why why wouldn't why wouldn't it apply?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 there's a few. Q And would you agree that a lot of these pipelines are underground? A Yes, ma'am. Q Okay. And would you agree that sometimes they're underground in places where you wouldn't have reason to know that, just from looking at it, that there's a pipeline there? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A I would agree. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. As a as a sheriff's deputy and a law enforcement officer, how would you go about enforcing 1461 in situations like that? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A Can you clarify exactly what kind of situation you're talking about? MS. SPEES: Q In the in the situation where there's a, supposedly, a pipeline underground that you can't see and you you're being asked to enforce 1461, how 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Objection. Objection to form. A One more question, 1461 is the trespassing on a critical infrastructure? I don't remember the statute code. MS. SPEES: Q Yes, that's correct. A If I was asked to enforce that statute on a pipeline that wasn't underground and not clearly marked, I wouldn't enforce it there. Q What if you have a landowner or a or a pipeline company that is is complaining about presence on that pipeline? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A The statute would allow me to make an arrest in those circumstances. They he can complain and we can look at a trespassing offense or a different offense, but I don't know that that statute would apply. MS. SPEES: Q How would you why why wouldn't why wouldn't it apply? A I don't remember verbatim and I don't have the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 there's a few. Q And would you agree that a lot of these pipelines are underground? A Yes, ma'am. Q Okay. And would you agree that sometimes they're underground in places where you wouldn't have reason to know that, just from looking at it, that there's a pipeline there? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A I would agree. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. As a as a sheriff's deputy and a law enforcement officer, how would you go about enforcing 1461 in situations like that? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A Can you clarify exactly what kind of situation you're talking about? MS. SPEES: Q In the in the situation where there's a, supposedly, a pipeline underground that you can't see and you you're being asked to enforce 1461, how would you go about doing that? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Objection. Objection to form. A One more question, 1461 is the trespassing on a critical infrastructure? I don't remember the statute code. MS. SPEES: Q Yes, that's correct. A If I was asked to enforce that statute on a pipeline that wasn't underground and not clearly marked, I wouldn't enforce it there. Q What if you have a landowner or a or a pipeline company that is is complaining about presence on that pipeline? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A The statute would allow me to make an arrest in those circumstances. They he can complain and we can look at a trespassing offense or a different offense, but I don't know that that statute would apply. MS. SPEES: Q How would you why why wouldn't why wouldn't it apply? A I don't remember verbatim and I don't have the actual statute in front of me to quote it, but from
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 there's a few. Q And would you agree that a lot of these pipelines are underground? A Yes, ma'am. Q Okay. And would you agree that sometimes they're underground in places where you wouldn't have reason to know that, just from looking at it, that there's a pipeline there? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A I would agree. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. As a as a sheriff's deputy and a law enforcement officer, how would you go about enforcing 1461 in situations like that? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A Can you clarify exactly what kind of situation you're talking about? MS. SPEES: Q In the in the situation where there's a, supposedly, a pipeline underground that you can't see and you you're being asked to enforce 1461, how 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Objection. Objection to form. A One more question, 1461 is the trespassing on a critical infrastructure? I don't remember the statute code. MS. SPEES: Q Yes, that's correct. A If I was asked to enforce that statute on a pipeline that wasn't underground and not clearly marked, I wouldn't enforce it there. Q What if you have a landowner or a or a pipeline company that is is complaining about presence on that pipeline? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A The statute would allow me to make an arrest in those circumstances. They he can complain and we can look at a trespassing offense or a different offense, but I don't know that that statute would apply. MS. SPEES: Q How would you why why wouldn't why wouldn't it apply? A I don't remember verbatim and I don't have the

13 (Pages 46 to 49)

Case 6:20-cv-00983-RRS-CBW Document 93-4 Filed 04/18/22 Page 320 of 355 PageID #:

768

Chris Martin

February 17, 2022

			Dama [1
	Page 50		Page 51
1	that said it either had to be clearly marked,	1	Q Well, that clarifies because I I your your
2	designated, fenced off, where somebody would know it	2	your memory is that you did work private security
3	was a restricted area and not just a pipeline or	3	at some points during during that period?
4	under construction. And if none of those applied you	4	A Yes, ma'am, it is.
5	wouldn't be able to apply that statute to that crime.	5	Q Okay, all right. Just give me a moment. We might
6	Q Okay. I want to go back to the private security	6	be close to to done here.
7	work because I I may have misunderstood your	7	A Yes, ma'am.
8	testimony. I want to make sure I'm clear. Were	8	Q I just want to make sure. Who is the who's
9	did you testify that you were not working private security during between, let's say, May and	9 10	considered the custodian of records at the sheriff's office?
10 11	September in relation to the Bayou Bridge Pipeline?	11	
12	MR. MCINTIRE:	12	A We have a records department.Q Okay. And is it the records department that houses
13	Objection to form.	13	documents like you were referring to that Lieutenant
14	A I don't remember when I specifically started. I	14	Gauthier would have with the plat information?
15	don't remember. From what I remember, my first	15	A They would have the actual original document that
16	actual dealing with a protestor was June-ish and I	16	would have been turned over with a case file to the
17	would have worked after that point some some time	17	DA's office, but we have a scanned copy attached in
18	period and I would have worked between June and	18	our reporting system and they would have access to
19	August, but I don't remember specific days I worked.	19	that.
20	MS. SPEES:	20	Q Okay. And back to the private security question,
21	Q Okay.	21	who who you don't recall whether you were
22	A I'm gonna retract that. I'm not a hundred percent	22	working for HUB or Sunbelt or do you recall whether
23	sure. I may have worked one or two days in May.	23	you were working for HUB or Sunbelt?
24	Q Okay.	24	A At which point?
25	A Don't remember. I'm sorry.	25	Q Between June and May and August of 2018.
	Dago 52		Dago 52
	Page 52		Page 53
1	A Majority of it would be HUB. I think really early	1	them as my knowledge.
2	A Majority of it would be HUB. I think really early on I worked a few days for Sunland [sic], maybe I	2	them as my knowledge. Q I see, okay. Did the do to your knowledge,
2 3	A Majority of it would be HUB. I think really early on I worked a few days for Sunland [sic], maybe I don't want to give you a wrong number, but I'm gonna	2 3	them as my knowledge.Q I see, okay. Did the do to your knowledge, did the sheriff's office keep a record of which
2 3 4	A Majority of it would be HUB. I think really early on I worked a few days for Sunland [sic], maybe I don't want to give you a wrong number, but I'm gonna say under five days, under maybe closer to two,	2 3 4	 them as my knowledge. Q I see, okay. Did the do to your knowledge, did the sheriff's office keep a record of which sheriff's office employees were working for HUB
2 3 4 5	A Majority of it would be HUB. I think really early on I worked a few days for Sunland [sic], maybe I don't want to give you a wrong number, but I'm gonna say under five days, under maybe closer to two, but it would have been before we started any HUB	2 3 4 5	them as my knowledge.Q I see, okay. Did the do to your knowledge, did the sheriff's office keep a record of which sheriff's office employees were working for HUB during that time?
2 3 4 5 6	A Majority of it would be HUB. I think really early on I worked a few days for Sunland [sic], maybe I don't want to give you a wrong number, but I'm gonna say under five days, under maybe closer to two, but it would have been before we started any HUB security and everything else would have been through	2 3 4 5 6	 them as my knowledge. Q I see, okay. Did the do to your knowledge, did the sheriff's office keep a record of which sheriff's office employees were working for HUB during that time? A Not that I'm aware of.
2 3 4 5 6 7	A Majority of it would be HUB. I think really early on I worked a few days for Sunland [sic], maybe I don't want to give you a wrong number, but I'm gonna say under five days, under maybe closer to two, but it would have been before we started any HUB security and everything else would have been through HUB.	2 3 4 5 6 7	 them as my knowledge. Q I see, okay. Did the do to your knowledge, did the sheriff's office keep a record of which sheriff's office employees were working for HUB during that time? A Not that I'm aware of. Q Okay. Do you have records of when you worked for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A Majority of it would be HUB. I think really early on I worked a few days for Sunland [sic], maybe I don't want to give you a wrong number, but I'm gonna say under five days, under maybe closer to two, but it would have been before we started any HUB security and everything else would have been through HUB. Q Okay. And who who was who were you dealing 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 them as my knowledge. Q I see, okay. Did the do to your knowledge, did the sheriff's office keep a record of which sheriff's office employees were working for HUB during that time? A Not that I'm aware of. Q Okay. Do you have records of when you worked for HUB and how much you were paid?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A Majority of it would be HUB. I think really early on I worked a few days for Sunland [sic], maybe I don't want to give you a wrong number, but I'm gonna say under five days, under maybe closer to two, but it would have been before we started any HUB security and everything else would have been through HUB. Q Okay. And who who was who were you dealing with at HUB, who was your contact point? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 them as my knowledge. Q I see, okay. Did the do to your knowledge, did the sheriff's office keep a record of which sheriff's office employees were working for HUB during that time? A Not that I'm aware of. Q Okay. Do you have records of when you worked for HUB and how much you were paid? A I don't have records of when I worked. I have a, I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A Majority of it would be HUB. I think really early on I worked a few days for Sunland [sic], maybe I don't want to give you a wrong number, but I'm gonna say under five days, under maybe closer to two, but it would have been before we started any HUB security and everything else would have been through HUB. Q Okay. And who who was who were you dealing with at HUB, who was your contact point? MR. MCINTIRE: 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 them as my knowledge. Q I see, okay. Did the do to your knowledge, did the sheriff's office keep a record of which sheriff's office employees were working for HUB during that time? A Not that I'm aware of. Q Okay. Do you have records of when you worked for HUB and how much you were paid? A I don't have records of when I worked. I have a, I don't know the tax form, but I have I filed taxes
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A Majority of it would be HUB. I think really early on I worked a few days for Sunland [sic], maybe I don't want to give you a wrong number, but I'm gonna say under five days, under maybe closer to two, but it would have been before we started any HUB security and everything else would have been through HUB. Q Okay. And who who was who were you dealing with at HUB, who was your contact point? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 them as my knowledge. Q I see, okay. Did the do to your knowledge, did the sheriff's office keep a record of which sheriff's office employees were working for HUB during that time? A Not that I'm aware of. Q Okay. Do you have records of when you worked for HUB and how much you were paid? A I don't have records of when I worked. I have a, I don't know the tax form, but I have I filed taxes that year and it's on my tax documents, a total, but
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A Majority of it would be HUB. I think really early on I worked a few days for Sunland [sic], maybe I don't want to give you a wrong number, but I'm gonna say under five days, under maybe closer to two, but it would have been before we started any HUB security and everything else would have been through HUB. Q Okay. And who who was who were you dealing with at HUB, who was your contact point? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A It depends at which point. Once I took over 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 them as my knowledge. Q I see, okay. Did the do to your knowledge, did the sheriff's office keep a record of which sheriff's office employees were working for HUB during that time? A Not that I'm aware of. Q Okay. Do you have records of when you worked for HUB and how much you were paid? A I don't have records of when I worked. I have a, I don't know the tax form, but I have I filed taxes that year and it's on my tax documents, a total, but I don't know days.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A Majority of it would be HUB. I think really early on I worked a few days for Sunland [sic], maybe I don't want to give you a wrong number, but I'm gonna say under five days, under maybe closer to two, but it would have been before we started any HUB security and everything else would have been through HUB. Q Okay. And who who was who were you dealing with at HUB, who was your contact point? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 them as my knowledge. Q I see, okay. Did the do to your knowledge, did the sheriff's office keep a record of which sheriff's office employees were working for HUB during that time? A Not that I'm aware of. Q Okay. Do you have records of when you worked for HUB and how much you were paid? A I don't have records of when I worked. I have a, I don't know the tax form, but I have I filed taxes that year and it's on my tax documents, a total, but I don't know days.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A Majority of it would be HUB. I think really early on I worked a few days for Sunland [sic], maybe I don't want to give you a wrong number, but I'm gonna say under five days, under maybe closer to two, but it would have been before we started any HUB security and everything else would have been through HUB. Q Okay. And who who was who were you dealing with at HUB, who was your contact point? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A It depends at which point. Once I took over scheduling it would have been Angela Deer. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 them as my knowledge. Q I see, okay. Did the do to your knowledge, did the sheriff's office keep a record of which sheriff's office employees were working for HUB during that time? A Not that I'm aware of. Q Okay. Do you have records of when you worked for HUB and how much you were paid? A I don't have records of when I worked. I have a, I don't know the tax form, but I have I filed taxes that year and it's on my tax documents, a total, but I don't know days. Q Okay. Do you do you recall how many times you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A Majority of it would be HUB. I think really early on I worked a few days for Sunland [sic], maybe I don't want to give you a wrong number, but I'm gonna say under five days, under maybe closer to two, but it would have been before we started any HUB security and everything else would have been through HUB. Q Okay. And who who was who were you dealing with at HUB, who was your contact point? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A It depends at which point. Once I took over scheduling it would have been Angela Deer. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. What about before you took over scheduling? A I didn't have a contact at HUB before that. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 them as my knowledge. Q I see, okay. Did the do to your knowledge, did the sheriff's office keep a record of which sheriff's office employees were working for HUB during that time? A Not that I'm aware of. Q Okay. Do you have records of when you worked for HUB and how much you were paid? A I don't have records of when I worked. I have a, I don't know the tax form, but I have I filed taxes that year and it's on my tax documents, a total, but I don't know days. Q Okay. Do you do you recall how many times you met with Mr. Chevalier at the DA's office about these
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A Majority of it would be HUB. I think really early on I worked a few days for Sunland [sic], maybe I don't want to give you a wrong number, but I'm gonna say under five days, under maybe closer to two, but it would have been before we started any HUB security and everything else would have been through HUB. Q Okay. And who who was who were you dealing with at HUB, who was your contact point? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A It depends at which point. Once I took over scheduling it would have been Angela Deer. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. What about before you took over scheduling? A I didn't have a contact at HUB before that. Q How was it that you came to be working for HUB? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 them as my knowledge. Q I see, okay. Did the do to your knowledge, did the sheriff's office keep a record of which sheriff's office employees were working for HUB during that time? A Not that I'm aware of. Q Okay. Do you have records of when you worked for HUB and how much you were paid? A I don't have records of when I worked. I have a, I don't know the tax form, but I have I filed taxes that year and it's on my tax documents, a total, but I don't know days. Q Okay. Do you do you recall how many times you met with Mr. Chevalier at the DA's office about these arrests? A No, ma'am, but it wouldn't have been more than one or two. I don't remember if he was that first
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A Majority of it would be HUB. I think really early on I worked a few days for Sunland [sic], maybe I don't want to give you a wrong number, but I'm gonna say under five days, under maybe closer to two, but it would have been before we started any HUB security and everything else would have been through HUB. Q Okay. And who who was who were you dealing with at HUB, who was your contact point? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A It depends at which point. Once I took over scheduling it would have been Angela Deer. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. What about before you took over scheduling? A I didn't have a contact at HUB before that. Q How was it that you came to be working for HUB? A The office entered a contract with them and they 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 them as my knowledge. Q I see, okay. Did the do to your knowledge, did the sheriff's office keep a record of which sheriff's office employees were working for HUB during that time? A Not that I'm aware of. Q Okay. Do you have records of when you worked for HUB and how much you were paid? A I don't have records of when I worked. I have a, I don't know the tax form, but I have I filed taxes that year and it's on my tax documents, a total, but I don't know days. Q Okay. Do you do you recall how many times you met with Mr. Chevalier at the DA's office about these arrests? A No, ma'am, but it wouldn't have been more than one or two. I don't remember if he was that first person, like I said, or if it was Chester Cedars, but
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A Majority of it would be HUB. I think really early on I worked a few days for Sunland [sic], maybe I don't want to give you a wrong number, but I'm gonna say under five days, under maybe closer to two, but it would have been before we started any HUB security and everything else would have been through HUB. Q Okay. And who who was who were you dealing with at HUB, who was your contact point? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A It depends at which point. Once I took over scheduling it would have been Angela Deer. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. What about before you took over scheduling? A I didn't have a contact at HUB before that. Q How was it that you came to be working for HUB? A The office entered a contract with them and they asked for deputies who wanted to work the security 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 them as my knowledge. Q I see, okay. Did the do to your knowledge, did the sheriff's office keep a record of which sheriff's office employees were working for HUB during that time? A Not that I'm aware of. Q Okay. Do you have records of when you worked for HUB and how much you were paid? A I don't have records of when I worked. I have a, I don't know the tax form, but I have I filed taxes that year and it's on my tax documents, a total, but I don't know days. Q Okay. Do you do you recall how many times you met with Mr. Chevalier at the DA's office about these arrests? A No, ma'am, but it wouldn't have been more than one or two. I don't remember if he was that first person, like I said, or if it was Chester Cedars, but two would have been the max if it was him the first
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A Majority of it would be HUB. I think really early on I worked a few days for Sunland [sic], maybe I don't want to give you a wrong number, but I'm gonna say under five days, under maybe closer to two, but it would have been before we started any HUB security and everything else would have been through HUB. Q Okay. And who who was who were you dealing with at HUB, who was your contact point? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A It depends at which point. Once I took over scheduling it would have been Angela Deer. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. What about before you took over scheduling? A I didn't have a contact at HUB before that. Q How was it that you came to be working for HUB? A The office entered a contract with them and they asked for deputies who wanted to work the security detail. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 them as my knowledge. Q I see, okay. Did the do to your knowledge, did the sheriff's office keep a record of which sheriff's office employees were working for HUB during that time? A Not that I'm aware of. Q Okay. Do you have records of when you worked for HUB and how much you were paid? A I don't have records of when I worked. I have a, I don't know the tax form, but I have I filed taxes that year and it's on my tax documents, a total, but I don't know days. Q Okay. Do you do you recall how many times you met with Mr. Chevalier at the DA's office about these arrests? A No, ma'am, but it wouldn't have been more than one or two. I don't remember if he was that first person, like I said, or if it was Chester Cedars, but two would have been the max if it was him the first time.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A Majority of it would be HUB. I think really early on I worked a few days for Sunland [sic], maybe I don't want to give you a wrong number, but I'm gonna say under five days, under maybe closer to two, but it would have been before we started any HUB security and everything else would have been through HUB. Q Okay. And who who was who were you dealing with at HUB, who was your contact point? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A It depends at which point. Once I took over scheduling it would have been Angela Deer. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. What about before you took over scheduling? A I didn't have a contact at HUB before that. Q How was it that you came to be working for HUB? A The office entered a contract with them and they asked for deputies who wanted to work the security detail. Q When you say "the office", do you mean the St. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 them as my knowledge. Q I see, okay. Did the do to your knowledge, did the sheriff's office keep a record of which sheriff's office employees were working for HUB during that time? A Not that I'm aware of. Q Okay. Do you have records of when you worked for HUB and how much you were paid? A I don't have records of when I worked. I have a, I don't know the tax form, but I have I filed taxes that year and it's on my tax documents, a total, but I don't know days. Q Okay. Do you do you recall how many times you met with Mr. Chevalier at the DA's office about these arrests? A No, ma'am, but it wouldn't have been more than one or two. I don't remember if he was that first person, like I said, or if it was Chester Cedars, but two would have been the max if it was him the first time. Q Okay, all right. I think that's all I have. I'm
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A Majority of it would be HUB. I think really early on I worked a few days for Sunland [sic], maybe I don't want to give you a wrong number, but I'm gonna say under five days, under maybe closer to two, but it would have been before we started any HUB security and everything else would have been through HUB. Q Okay. And who who was who were you dealing with at HUB, who was your contact point? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A It depends at which point. Once I took over scheduling it would have been Angela Deer. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. What about before you took over scheduling? A I didn't have a contact at HUB before that. Q How was it that you came to be working for HUB? A The office entered a contract with them and they asked for deputies who wanted to work the security detail. Q When you say "the office", do you mean the St. Martin Parish Sheriff's Office? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 them as my knowledge. Q I see, okay. Did the do to your knowledge, did the sheriff's office keep a record of which sheriff's office employees were working for HUB during that time? A Not that I'm aware of. Q Okay. Do you have records of when you worked for HUB and how much you were paid? A I don't have records of when I worked. I have a, I don't know the tax form, but I have I filed taxes that year and it's on my tax documents, a total, but I don't know days. Q Okay. Do you do you recall how many times you met with Mr. Chevalier at the DA's office about these arrests? A No, ma'am, but it wouldn't have been more than one or two. I don't remember if he was that first person, like I said, or if it was Chester Cedars, but two would have been the max if it was him the first time. Q Okay, all right. I think that's all I have. I'm gonna ask my co-counsel to let me know if there's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A Majority of it would be HUB. I think really early on I worked a few days for Sunland [sic], maybe I don't want to give you a wrong number, but I'm gonna say under five days, under maybe closer to two, but it would have been before we started any HUB security and everything else would have been through HUB. Q Okay. And who who was who were you dealing with at HUB, who was your contact point? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A It depends at which point. Once I took over scheduling it would have been Angela Deer. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. What about before you took over scheduling? A I didn't have a contact at HUB before that. Q How was it that you came to be working for HUB? A The office entered a contract with them and they asked for deputies who wanted to work the security detail. Q When you say "the office", do you mean the St. Martin Parish Sheriff's Office? A Yes, ma'am, our sheriff's office. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 them as my knowledge. Q I see, okay. Did the do to your knowledge, did the sheriff's office keep a record of which sheriff's office employees were working for HUB during that time? A Not that I'm aware of. Q Okay. Do you have records of when you worked for HUB and how much you were paid? A I don't have records of when I worked. I have a, I don't know the tax form, but I have I filed taxes that year and it's on my tax documents, a total, but I don't know days. Q Okay. Do you do you recall how many times you met with Mr. Chevalier at the DA's office about these arrests? A No, ma'am, but it wouldn't have been more than one or two. I don't remember if he was that first person, like I said, or if it was Chester Cedars, but two would have been the max if it was him the first time. Q Okay, all right. I think that's all I have. I'm gonna ask my co-counsel to let me know if there's anything else. Just on that note with with the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A Majority of it would be HUB. I think really early on I worked a few days for Sunland [sic], maybe I don't want to give you a wrong number, but I'm gonna say under five days, under maybe closer to two, but it would have been before we started any HUB security and everything else would have been through HUB. Q Okay. And who who was who were you dealing with at HUB, who was your contact point? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A It depends at which point. Once I took over scheduling it would have been Angela Deer. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. What about before you took over scheduling? A I didn't have a contact at HUB before that. Q How was it that you came to be working for HUB? A The office entered a contract with them and they asked for deputies who wanted to work the security detail. Q When you say "the office", do you mean the St. Martin Parish Sheriff's Office? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 them as my knowledge. Q I see, okay. Did the do to your knowledge, did the sheriff's office keep a record of which sheriff's office employees were working for HUB during that time? A Not that I'm aware of. Q Okay. Do you have records of when you worked for HUB and how much you were paid? A I don't have records of when I worked. I have a, I don't know the tax form, but I have I filed taxes that year and it's on my tax documents, a total, but I don't know days. Q Okay. Do you do you recall how many times you met with Mr. Chevalier at the DA's office about these arrests? A No, ma'am, but it wouldn't have been more than one or two. I don't remember if he was that first person, like I said, or if it was Chester Cedars, but two would have been the max if it was him the first time. Q Okay, all right. I think that's all I have. I'm gonna ask my co-counsel to let me know if there's

14 (Pages 50 to 53)

Case 6:20-cv-00983-RRS-CBW Document 93-4 Filed 04/18/22 Page 321 of 355 PageID #: 769 Gabriel Gauthier February 18, 2022

Page 1

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE WESTERN DISTRICT OF LOUISIANA

ANNE WHITE HAT, RAMON	*	
MEJIA, and KAREN SAVAGE	*	
	*	
	*	CIVIL ACTION NO.
v.	*	6:20-cv-00983
	*	
BECKET BREAUX, in his	*	
official capacity as	*	JUDGE ROBERT R.
Sheriff of St. Martin	*	SUMMERHAYS
Parish; BOFILL DUHE, in	*	
his official capacity as	*	
District Attorney of the	*	MAGISTRATE JUDGE
16th Judicial District	*	CAROL B. WHITEHURST
Attorney's Office	*	
* * * * * * * * * * * *	* *	* * * * * * * * * * * *

The deposition of GABRIEL GAUTHIER, taken in connection with the captioned cause, pursuant to the following stipulations before Mary LeJeune-Kephart, via Zoom Videoconferencing, on the 18th day of February 2022 beginning at 9:04 A.M.

Exhibit R

Case 6:20-cv-00983-RRS-CBW Document 93-4 Filed 04/18/22 Page 322 of 355 PageID #:

770

Gabriel Gauthier

February 18, 2022

	Page 2		Page 3
1 APPEARANCES: 2 FOR THE PLAINTIFFS, A 3 FOR THE PLAINTIFFS, A 4 PAMELA C. SPEES 5 LUNA MARTINEZ CENTER FOR CONST 666 BROADWAY, 7TI NEW YORK, NEW YOR WILLIAM QUIGLEY 8 PROFESSOR OF LAW LOYOLA UNIVERSIT 9 7214 ST. CHARLES A NEW ORLEANS, LOU 10 11 FOR THE DEFENDANT, 12 PATRICK B. MCINTH 13 OATS & MARINO 100 EAST VERMILIO 115 126 FOR THE DEFENDANT, 13 OATS & MARINO 14 LAFAYETTE, LOUISI 15 16 16 FOR THE DEFENDANT, 17 COREY MOLL PORTEOUS, HAINKE 18 704 CARONDELET ST NEW ORLEANS, LOU 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	H FLOOR RK 10012 Y COLLEGE OF LAW VENUE ISIANA 70118 BECKET BREAUX: RE N STREET SUITE 400 ANA 70501 BOFILL DUHE: L AND JOHNSON REET	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	
2 3 EXAMINATION 4 EXAMINATION 5 6 OBJECTIONS:	Page 4 DEX NBY MS. SPEES	1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 5 MADAME COURT REPORTER: We're now on the Record. The time is 9:04 A.M. Central Standard Time. The attorneys participating in this deposition acknowledge that I am not physically present in the deposition room and that I will be reporting
 8 BY MR. MCINT 9 BY MR. MCINT 10 BY MR. MCINT 11 BY MR. MCINT 12 BY MR. MCINT 13 BY MR. MCINT 14 BY MR. MCINT 15 BY MR. MCINT 16 BY MR. MCINT 16 BY MR. MCINT 17 BY MS. SPEES. 18 BY MR. MCINT 19 BY MR. MCINT 20 BY MR. MCINT 21 22 EXHIBITS: 23 EXHIBIT #1 ME 	IRE 18 IRE 19 IRE 22 IRE 23 IRE 24 IRE 25 IRE 26 IRE 27 IRE 28 IRE 29	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	 this deposition remotely via video conferencing. They further acknowledge that in lieu of an oath administered in person the witness will verbally declare his testimony in this manner and is under penalty of perjury. Please state your name, the party you represent, your current location and agreement on the Record please. MS. SPEES: Pam Spees representing the plaintiffs. MR. QUIGLEY: Bill Quigley also representing the plaintiffs. MR. MCINTIRE: Patrick McIntire representing the sheriff. MR. MOLL: Corey Moll representing District Attorney

2 (Pages 2 to 5)

Case 6:20-cv-00983-RRS-CBW Document 93-4 Filed 04/18/22 Page 323 of 355 PageID #:

771

Gabriel Gauthier February 18, 2022

	Page 6		Page 7
1	Bo Duhe in his official capacity.	1	MS. SPEES:
2	MADAME COURT REPORTER:	2	Yeah, it shifted a bit. It's okay.
3	Mr. McIntire, you got you got	3	GABRIEL GAUTHIER,
4	everything out?	4	after having been duly sworn, was examined and did
5	MR. MCINTIRE:	5	testify as follows:
6	Yeah, you wanted us to say we agreed with	6	EXAMINATION BY MS. SPEES:
7	the	7	Q Good morning.
8	MADAME COURT REPORTER:	8	A Good morning.
9	Right, yeah.	9	Q Just a note that something we realized yesterday is
10	MR. MCINTIRE:	10	that microphone in front of you, it's if you could
11	what you stipulated. Right.	11	pull it a little bit closer. It's not we were
12	MADAME COURT REPORTER:	12	losing some audio occasionally yesterday, so I think
13	Yeah, I think I might have had I might	13	that's good. So good morning, my name is Pam Spees
14	have had a little tiny delay on mine. Okay.	14	and I am I'm representing Karen Savage, Anne White
15	Will the witness please raise your right hand?	15	Hat and Ramon Mejia in this matter. Could you
16	Do you solemnly swear or affirm that the	16	could you state your full name and yeah, state
17	testimony you're about to give will be the	17	your full name please.
18	truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth?	18 19	A Gabriel Thomas Gauthier.
19 20	THE WITNESS:	20	Q And could you give us your date of birth?A May 31st of 1977.
20	I do.	21	Q Okay, great. And what is your what is your rank
22	MADAME COURT REPORTER:	22	at this point?
23	Thank you.	23	A I'm a captain.
24	THE WITNESS:	24	Q Captain. Okay, so I can call you Captain Gauthier?
25	I think our camera shifted.	25	A Yes, ma'am.
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Page 8		Demo 0
			Page 9
1	Q And do you understand why we're here today?	1	A Yes.
2	Q And do you understand why we're here today?A I do.	2	A Yes.Q How many times?
2 3	Q And do you understand why we're here today?A I do.Q And and what is your understanding of that?	2 3	A Yes.Q How many times?A Three or four times.
2 3 4	 Q And do you understand why we're here today? A I do. Q And and what is your understanding of that? A It's in reference to an arrest I made on the 	2 3 4	 A Yes. Q How many times? A Three or four times. Q Okay. And and what were those depositions in
2 3 4 5	 Q And do you understand why we're here today? A I do. Q And and what is your understanding of that? A It's in reference to an arrest I made on the pipeline in 2018, I believe. 	2 3 4 5	 A Yes. Q How many times? A Three or four times. Q Okay. And and what were those depositions in reference to, if you recall?
2 3 4 5 6	 Q And do you understand why we're here today? A I do. Q And and what is your understanding of that? A It's in reference to an arrest I made on the pipeline in 2018, I believe. Q Okay. And did you review any documents in 	2 3 4 5 6	 A Yes. Q How many times? A Three or four times. Q Okay. And and what were those depositions in reference to, if you recall? A One was involving a trespassing in Atchafalaya
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q And do you understand why we're here today? A I do. Q And and what is your understanding of that? A It's in reference to an arrest I made on the pipeline in 2018, I believe. Q Okay. And did you review any documents in preparation for your deposition today? 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A Yes. Q How many times? A Three or four times. Q Okay. And and what were those depositions in reference to, if you recall? A One was involving a trespassing in Atchafalaya Basin. It was I believe I was being sued for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q And do you understand why we're here today? A I do. Q And and what is your understanding of that? A It's in reference to an arrest I made on the pipeline in 2018, I believe. Q Okay. And did you review any documents in preparation for your deposition today? A I did. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A Yes. Q How many times? A Three or four times. Q Okay. And and what were those depositions in reference to, if you recall? A One was involving a trespassing in Atchafalaya Basin. It was I believe I was being sued for violation of civil rights, civil rights violation.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q And do you understand why we're here today? A I do. Q And and what is your understanding of that? A It's in reference to an arrest I made on the pipeline in 2018, I believe. Q Okay. And did you review any documents in preparation for your deposition today? A I did. Q And what and what documents did you review? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A Yes. Q How many times? A Three or four times. Q Okay. And and what were those depositions in reference to, if you recall? A One was involving a trespassing in Atchafalaya Basin. It was I believe I was being sued for violation of civil rights, civil rights violation. Q And the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q And do you understand why we're here today? A I do. Q And and what is your understanding of that? A It's in reference to an arrest I made on the pipeline in 2018, I believe. Q Okay. And did you review any documents in preparation for your deposition today? A I did. Q And what and what documents did you review? A My investigative report. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A Yes. Q How many times? A Three or four times. Q Okay. And and what were those depositions in reference to, if you recall? A One was involving a trespassing in Atchafalaya Basin. It was I believe I was being sued for violation of civil rights, civil rights violation. Q And the A And and that's it. It was an arrest for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q And do you understand why we're here today? A I do. Q And and what is your understanding of that? A It's in reference to an arrest I made on the pipeline in 2018, I believe. Q Okay. And did you review any documents in preparation for your deposition today? A I did. Q And what and what documents did you review? A My investigative report. Q Okay. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A Yes. Q How many times? A Three or four times. Q Okay. And and what were those depositions in reference to, if you recall? A One was involving a trespassing in Atchafalaya Basin. It was I believe I was being sued for violation of civil rights, civil rights violation. Q And the A And and that's it. It was an arrest for trespassing. They were crawfisherman was fishing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q And do you understand why we're here today? A I do. Q And and what is your understanding of that? A It's in reference to an arrest I made on the pipeline in 2018, I believe. Q Okay. And did you review any documents in preparation for your deposition today? A I did. Q And what and what documents did you review? A My investigative report. Q Okay. A Along with other statements. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A Yes. Q How many times? A Three or four times. Q Okay. And and what were those depositions in reference to, if you recall? A One was involving a trespassing in Atchafalaya Basin. It was I believe I was being sued for violation of civil rights, civil rights violation. Q And the A And and that's it. It was an arrest for trespassing. They were crawfisherman was fishing on somebody else's property.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q And do you understand why we're here today? A I do. Q And and what is your understanding of that? A It's in reference to an arrest I made on the pipeline in 2018, I believe. Q Okay. And did you review any documents in preparation for your deposition today? A I did. Q And what and what documents did you review? A My investigative report. Q Okay. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A Yes. Q How many times? A Three or four times. Q Okay. And and what were those depositions in reference to, if you recall? A One was involving a trespassing in Atchafalaya Basin. It was I believe I was being sued for violation of civil rights, civil rights violation. Q And the A And and that's it. It was an arrest for trespassing. They were crawfisherman was fishing on somebody else's property.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q And do you understand why we're here today? A I do. Q And and what is your understanding of that? A It's in reference to an arrest I made on the pipeline in 2018, I believe. Q Okay. And did you review any documents in preparation for your deposition today? A I did. Q And what and what documents did you review? A My investigative report. Q Okay. A Along with other statements. Q What what were those? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A Yes. Q How many times? A Three or four times. Q Okay. And and what were those depositions in reference to, if you recall? A One was involving a trespassing in Atchafalaya Basin. It was I believe I was being sued for violation of civil rights, civil rights violation. Q And the A And and that's it. It was an arrest for trespassing. They were crawfisherman was fishing on somebody else's property. Q I see. And and what about the other times, you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q And do you understand why we're here today? A I do. Q And and what is your understanding of that? A It's in reference to an arrest I made on the pipeline in 2018, I believe. Q Okay. And did you review any documents in preparation for your deposition today? A I did. Q And what and what documents did you review? A My investigative report. Q Okay. A Along with other statements. Q What what were those? A They are in the investigative packet. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A Yes. Q How many times? A Three or four times. Q Okay. And and what were those depositions in reference to, if you recall? A One was involving a trespassing in Atchafalaya Basin. It was I believe I was being sued for violation of civil rights, civil rights violation. Q And the A And and that's it. It was an arrest for trespassing. They were crawfisherman was fishing on somebody else's property. Q I see. And and what about the other times, you mentioned three or four times?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q And do you understand why we're here today? A I do. Q And and what is your understanding of that? A It's in reference to an arrest I made on the pipeline in 2018, I believe. Q Okay. And did you review any documents in preparation for your deposition today? A I did. Q And what and what documents did you review? A My investigative report. Q Okay. A Along with other statements. Q What what were those? A They are in the investigative packet. Q What did the packet include? A ADSI report along with warrants, huh-uh, affidavits, arrest affidavits, booking sheets and so on. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A Yes. Q How many times? A Three or four times. Q Okay. And and what were those depositions in reference to, if you recall? A One was involving a trespassing in Atchafalaya Basin. It was I believe I was being sued for violation of civil rights, civil rights violation. Q And the A And and that's it. It was an arrest for trespassing. They were crawfisherman was fishing on somebody else's property. Q I see. And and what about the other times, you mentioned three or four times? A One time before involving a separate pipeline issue. I think it was about about a month ago. Q Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q And do you understand why we're here today? A I do. Q And and what is your understanding of that? A It's in reference to an arrest I made on the pipeline in 2018, I believe. Q Okay. And did you review any documents in preparation for your deposition today? A I did. Q And what and what documents did you review? A My investigative report. Q Okay. A Along with other statements. Q What what were those? A They are in the investigative packet. Q What did the packet include? A ADSI report along with warrants, huh-uh, affidavits, arrest affidavits, booking sheets and so on. Q Okay. And did you bring any documents with you 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A Yes. Q How many times? A Three or four times. Q Okay. And and what were those depositions in reference to, if you recall? A One was involving a trespassing in Atchafalaya Basin. It was I believe I was being sued for violation of civil rights, civil rights violation. Q And the A And and that's it. It was an arrest for trespassing. They were crawfisherman was fishing on somebody else's property. Q I see. And and what about the other times, you mentioned three or four times? A One time before involving a separate pipeline issue. I think it was about about a month ago. Q Okay. A It may have not even been a month ago.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q And do you understand why we're here today? A I do. Q And and what is your understanding of that? A It's in reference to an arrest I made on the pipeline in 2018, I believe. Q Okay. And did you review any documents in preparation for your deposition today? A I did. Q And what and what documents did you review? A My investigative report. Q Okay. A Along with other statements. Q What what were those? A They are in the investigative packet. Q What did the packet include? A ADSI report along with warrants, huh-uh, affidavits, arrest affidavits, booking sheets and so on. Q Okay. And did you bring any documents with you today? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A Yes. Q How many times? A Three or four times. Q Okay. And and what were those depositions in reference to, if you recall? A One was involving a trespassing in Atchafalaya Basin. It was I believe I was being sued for violation of civil rights, civil rights violation. Q And the A And and that's it. It was an arrest for trespassing. They were crawfisherman was fishing on somebody else's property. Q I see. And and what about the other times, you mentioned three or four times? A One time before involving a separate pipeline issue. I think it was about about a month ago. Q Okay. A It may have not even been a month ago. Q Okay. Was was that in the Spoon case?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q And do you understand why we're here today? A I do. Q And and what is your understanding of that? A It's in reference to an arrest I made on the pipeline in 2018, I believe. Q Okay. And did you review any documents in preparation for your deposition today? A I did. Q And what and what documents did you review? A My investigative report. Q Okay. A Along with other statements. Q What what were those? A They are in the investigative packet. Q What did the packet include? A ADSI report along with warrants, huh-uh, affidavits, arrest affidavits, booking sheets and so on. Q Okay. And did you bring any documents with you today? A I did. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A Yes. Q How many times? A Three or four times. Q Okay. And and what were those depositions in reference to, if you recall? A One was involving a trespassing in Atchafalaya Basin. It was I believe I was being sued for violation of civil rights, civil rights violation. Q And the A And and that's it. It was an arrest for trespassing. They were crawfisherman was fishing on somebody else's property. Q I see. And and what about the other times, you mentioned three or four times? A One time before involving a separate pipeline issue. I think it was about about a month ago. Q Okay. A It may have not even been a month ago. Q Okay. Was was that in the Spoon case? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q And do you understand why we're here today? A I do. Q And and what is your understanding of that? A It's in reference to an arrest I made on the pipeline in 2018, I believe. Q Okay. And did you review any documents in preparation for your deposition today? A I did. Q And what and what documents did you review? A My investigative report. Q Okay. A Along with other statements. Q What what were those? A They are in the investigative packet. Q What did the packet include? A ADSI report along with warrants, huh-uh, affidavits, arrest affidavits, booking sheets and so on. Q Okay. And did you bring any documents with you today? A I did. Q And and what were those? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A Yes. Q How many times? A Three or four times. Q Okay. And and what were those depositions in reference to, if you recall? A One was involving a trespassing in Atchafalaya Basin. It was I believe I was being sued for violation of civil rights, civil rights violation. Q And the A And and that's it. It was an arrest for trespassing. They were crawfisherman was fishing on somebody else's property. Q I see. And and what about the other times, you mentioned three or four times? A One time before involving a separate pipeline issue. I think it was about about a month ago. Q Okay. A It may have not even been a month ago. Q Okay. Was was that in the Spoon case? A Yes. Q Okay. And and what about the others?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q And do you understand why we're here today? A I do. Q And and what is your understanding of that? A It's in reference to an arrest I made on the pipeline in 2018, I believe. Q Okay. And did you review any documents in preparation for your deposition today? A I did. Q And what and what documents did you review? A My investigative report. Q Okay. A Along with other statements. Q What what were those? A They are in the investigative packet. Q What did the packet include? A ADSI report along with warrants, huh-uh, affidavits, arrest affidavits, booking sheets and so on. Q Okay. And did you bring any documents with you today? A I did. Q And and what were those? A I did. Q And and what were those? A I did. Q And and what were those? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A Yes. Q How many times? A Three or four times. Q Okay. And and what were those depositions in reference to, if you recall? A One was involving a trespassing in Atchafalaya Basin. It was I believe I was being sued for violation of civil rights, civil rights violation. Q And the A And and that's it. It was an arrest for trespassing. They were crawfisherman was fishing on somebody else's property. Q I see. And and what about the other times, you mentioned three or four times? A One time before involving a separate pipeline issue. I think it was about about a month ago. Q Okay. A It may have not even been a month ago. Q Okay. Was was that in the Spoon case? A Yes. Q Okay. And and what about the others? A One time was a contractor fraud, a personal
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q And do you understand why we're here today? A I do. Q And and what is your understanding of that? A It's in reference to an arrest I made on the pipeline in 2018, I believe. Q Okay. And did you review any documents in preparation for your deposition today? A I did. Q And what and what documents did you review? A My investigative report. Q Okay. A Along with other statements. Q What what were those? A They are in the investigative packet. Q What did the packet include? A ADSI report along with warrants, huh-uh, affidavits, arrest affidavits, booking sheets and so on. Q Okay. And did you bring any documents with you today? A I did. Q And and what were those? A I did. Q And and what were those? A I did. Q And and what were those? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A Yes. Q How many times? A Three or four times. Q Okay. And and what were those depositions in reference to, if you recall? A One was involving a trespassing in Atchafalaya Basin. It was I believe I was being sued for violation of civil rights, civil rights violation. Q And the A And and that's it. It was an arrest for trespassing. They were crawfisherman was fishing on somebody else's property. Q I see. And and what about the other times, you mentioned three or four times? A One time before involving a separate pipeline issue. I think it was about about a month ago. Q Okay. A It may have not even been a month ago. Q Okay. Was was that in the Spoon case? A Yes. Q Okay. And and what about the others? A One time was a contractor fraud, a personal contractor fraud. Not a contractor fraud, I sued a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q And do you understand why we're here today? A I do. Q And and what is your understanding of that? A It's in reference to an arrest I made on the pipeline in 2018, I believe. Q Okay. And did you review any documents in preparation for your deposition today? A I did. Q And what and what documents did you review? A My investigative report. Q Okay. A Along with other statements. Q What what were those? A They are in the investigative packet. Q What did the packet include? A ADSI report along with warrants, huh-uh, affidavits, arrest affidavits, booking sheets and so on. Q Okay. And did you bring any documents with you today? A I did. Q And and what were those? A I did. Q And and what were those? A I did. Q And and what were those? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A Yes. Q How many times? A Three or four times. Q Okay. And and what were those depositions in reference to, if you recall? A One was involving a trespassing in Atchafalaya Basin. It was I believe I was being sued for violation of civil rights, civil rights violation. Q And the A And and that's it. It was an arrest for trespassing. They were crawfisherman was fishing on somebody else's property. Q I see. And and what about the other times, you mentioned three or four times? A One time before involving a separate pipeline issue. I think it was about about a month ago. Q Okay. A It may have not even been a month ago. Q Okay. Was was that in the Spoon case? A Yes. Q Okay. And and what about the others? A One time was a contractor fraud, a personal

3 (Pages 6 to 9)

Case 6:20-cv-00983-RRS-CBW Document 93-4 Filed 04/18/22 Page 324 of 355 PageID #:

Gabriel Gauthier

February 18, 2022

Page 10 1 asking. Does that sound good? I see, okay. And any other -- any other 2 depositions? А Yes, ma'am. 3 Okay. How long have you been with the St. Martin That's it. Q 4 Parish Sheriff's Office? Okay. And so, you mentioned the lawsuit involving 5 the crawfisherman, what -- have you -- are there any I've been with them since '96, but I left and came Α 6 other times that you've been sued? back in '04. 7 No, ma'am. Q Why did you leave? 8 Okay, all right. So you -- you've been deposed I went to another agency. Α pretty recently. You -- I don't know if it was over 9 What agency was that? 0 10 Broussard Police Department and Iberia Parish Zoom. These sets of depositions are my first time Α doing this over Zoom, so it's pretty awkward for me 11 Sheriff's Office. and we've had some glitches. My internet's gone out. 12 Okay. How long have you been a captain? 0 13 Six months. I think someone else's internet went out yesterday. А 14 0 Okay. Where did you work before '96 when you joined So if -- if you don't hear all of my question, the sheriff's office? vou know, just please -- please stop, let Mr. 15 McIntire know or let me know that, you know, cause 16 I was in high school. А Okay. it's just really important that you hear my question. 17 Q I worked at a grocery store. I mean, I had jobs in And what we found is if you give it a couple of 18 А beats after I ask, I think it's -- the -- the sound 19 high school and you know. works better that way and Mrs. Kephart can -- can 20 Q Were -- were you there in St. Martinville or? make sure she's getting everything down. 21 А Yes. ma'am. 22 Okay. Have you worked private security since you've And then sometimes my questions just aren't 0 clear, just because of me, not because of any 23 been at the sheriff's office? Do you take on private technological thing, so please feel free to ask me 24 security jobs? for clarification if -- if you're not sure what I'm 25 А Yes. Page 12 No, ma'am. 1 A And who have you worked for in that capacity? 2 I've worked for Breaux Bridge Casino doing security. Okay. I'm sorry, we have -- we lost Mr. Moll. Q It's through the sheriff's office. I worked for UL 3 MS. SPEES: Police Department during their football games and 4 Mr. Moll, are you with us? events. And there are probably several more that I 5 MR. MOLL: can't think of right off the top of my head. 6

A I was -- I was working for the sheriff's office. We were working for a private security company. I think it was HUB Security. Okay. When you say "we were working", what do you 0 -- what do you mean? I was getting -- yes, I was working for HUB Security A cause the, I believe, the checks were from HUB Security.

Okay. Do you recall how often or how much you

worked for HUB Security during, let's say, between

Okay. Do you recall how much you got paid?

to keep as part of your work on -- on this detail?

Okay. Were there timesheets you had to -- you had

July and -- and October of that year?

Okay. Were you working for a private security

company on the -- at the time of the arrests we're

here to discuss today?

1

2

3

4

5

б

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19 20

21

2.2

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

б

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

0

А

Q

0

A

Q

Α

I don't.

No.

Q

Α

Q

А

Q

I'm here. Sorry, was having some issues there. I think I'm good now.

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

MS. SPEES: Okay. Did you -- do -- how much -- how

long were you gone?

- MR. MOLL:
 - It was -- it was just a blip, just a
- second. I'm good.
- MS. SPEES: All right, good. MC CDEEC

MS	. SPEES).
	Okay	So 6

- Okay. So -- so you -- you were working for HUB at -- at the time of this -- these arrests, which were on August 18th, correct? A Yes, ma'am. Q Okay. And was anyone else with you on that day,
- anyone else from the sheriff's office with you on that day?

A Yes.

Who -- who was with you? Q

Page 11

Page 13

Case 6:20-cv-00983-RRS-CBW Document 93-4 Filed 04/18/22 Page 325 of 355 PageID #:

773

Gabriel Gauthier

February 18, 2022

	Page 14		Page 15
1	A Chris Champagne.	1	Q Okay. Do you know when you did that?
2	Q Okay. And and who is who is Mr. Champagne?	2	A Shortly after the event.
3	A He's a coworker. He works for the sheriff's office	3	Q Would it have been the same day or a day or two
4	here and was scheduled the same day as me working	4	later?
5	that area.	5	A I don't know.
6	Q Okay. Would he also have been working for HUB on	6	Q Okay. Can you describe for me what how you came
7	that day?	7	to be out on the property that day, and by the
8	A I don't know what he would have been doing. I	8	property we're talking about the the property you
9	assume he was.	9	you're describing in your report, sounds like you
10	Q Okay. Were either of you wearing a body camera on	10	you were near Bayou Crook Chene.
11	that day?	11	A Yes, ma'am.
12	A Yes.	12	Q Can you tell me how you came to be out there that
13	Q Who who was wearing one?	13	day?
14	A I I believe I was wearing one and I don't know if	14	A I took a boat there, was delivered to a construction
15	Chris was or not. He may have been.	15	site. And when we got there the construction workers
16	Q Okay. Do you know what would have happened with	16	were saying they had four people on the on the
17	that footage?	17	right-of-way. And then we walked down about, I I
18	A I don't.	18 19	don't even know if it was might have been a couple of miles, down a pipeline and saw four people.
19 20	Q What do you normally do with with the footage captured by your by your camera after after	20	Q Okay. What you say you saw four people, what was
21	after working an incident like this?	20	happening when you when you saw the four people?
22	A It's downloaded into a server here at the sheriff's	22	A They were standing beneath a tree.
23	office. That particular camera camera, I believe	23	Q And and then what happened?
24	I had taken it from patrol and given it back to Chris	24	A They were told to leave.
25	Martin.	25	Q And what did they did anyone respond?
	Page 16		Page 17
1	A I don't recall exactly what they may have.	1	know what to refer to it as, that marked it.
2	Q What you said you walked a coup maybe a couple	2	Q Yeah. Sometimes people refer to it as a
3	of miles from Bayou Crook Chene and	3	right-of-way or an easement.
4	A It was a long distance from where I was dropped off.	4	A A right-of-way, yeah.
5	I don't remember exactly how far it was.	5	Q So you're saying there were there were markers
6 7	Q Okay. So you don't remember once you got to the four people that you saw standing under the tree, you	6 7	there at that time? A Yes.
8	don't remember if anyone did you did they	8	A Yes.Q And where were they standing in relation to the
9	communicate with you in any way?	9	markers?
10	A I don't remember.	10	A Within the the boundary of the marker.
11	Q Okay. Now, initially so so then what	11	Q Okay. What did the marker
12	happened?	12	A Closer to the pipeline.
13	A They were told to leave and they had thirty minutes	13	Q What did the markers look like?
14	to leave and when we when I came back they were	14	A It was a stick with a flag on the top.
15	they were still there so they were arrested.	15	Q Okay. Do you recall who made the complaint that
16	Q Okay. And what were they arrested for?	16	or or how did you come to believe that they did
17	A Trespassing.	17	not have permission to be there?
18	Q And and how did you come to believe they were	18	A The construction the construction, that's who
19	trespassing?	19	prompted me to the area was the construction workers.
20	A Because they were they were on property that was	20	And then I spoke to Chris Martin and he he
21	didn't belong to them. It was in the right of	21	verified that they weren't supposed to be there.
22	passage within the construction site.	22	Q Okay. Did you but you yourself didn't have any
23	Q How how do you define the construction site?	23	contact with property owners?
24	A There were survey markers along the borders of the	24	A No, ma'am.
25	the easement or right of passage, I don't really	25	Q Okay. And and do you know the names of any

5 (Pages 14 to 17)

Case 6:20-cv-00983-RRS-CBW Document 93-4 Filed 04/18/22 Page 326 of 355 PageID #:

774

Gabriel Gauthier

February 18, 2022

	Page 18		Page 19
1	property owners who who might have complained?	1	the people standing there that day?
2	A I don't.	2	MR. MCINTIRE:
3	Q Okay. Do you are are you aware that Bayou	3	Objection to form.
4	Bridge Pipeline Company was later found by a Court to	4	A I don't I don't know.
5	have been have been trespassing on that property?	5	MS. SPEES:
б	A I	6	Q So but it was the the pipeline company that -
7	MR. MCINTIRE:	7	well, what is your understanding of who hired HUB,
8	Objection to form.	8	you say you were working for HUB, what's your
9	MS. SPEES:	9	understanding of who who who contracted with
10	Q You	10	HUB?
11	A I'm not.	11	A I have no understanding of who contracted with HUB.
12	Q I'm sorry, could you could you say that again?	12	Q Okay. Did you ever encounter someone named Eddie
13	A I'm not aware of anything.	13	Langlinais?
14	Q So so you didn't you didn't know that later on	14	A Yes.
15	a Court found Bayou Bridge to have been trespassing	15	Q How so?
16	on that property at the time?	16	A I saw him on a construction site. I'm I was
17	MR. MCINTIRE:	17	familiar with him from before and I saw him on a
18	Objection to form. Go ahead.	18	construction site out there one time.
19	A No.	19	Q What was your understanding of what he was doing
20	MS. SPEES:	20	there?
21	Q Okay. If I represent to you that that in fact	21	A I don't have any understanding of what he was doing
22	happened, that that a Court in St. Martin Parish	22	there.
23	found that at the time of of the arrests that you	23	Q Okay. Did you ever interact with anybody working
24	made, Bayou Bridge itself was trespassing, would that	24	for the, other than construction workers, anybody
25	have affected your decision as to whether to arrest	25	working for the pipeline company?
	Page 20		Page 21
1	A Not that I'm aware of.	1	A Yes. No, I arrested them for critical
2	Q Okay. Now, you initially arrested well, can you	2	infrastructure, that's 61.
3	can you tell me let's go back to the moment	3	Q Okay.
4	when you said you'd let thirty minutes pass, the	4	A 1461.
5	the people were still standing under the tree, what	5	Q All right. So just going going to your report,
6	happened then?	6	and this I'm looking at, let's let's look at the
7	A I went back and I saw four people that were still	7	let me go ahead and I'm just gonna put this on the
8	under the tree and identified them to be Brittany	8	screen. Let's see here, see if I can do this right.
9	Osland, Ramon Mejia and Madeline Hicks and Karen	9	Now, can you still hear me?
10	Savage.	10	A Yes.
11	Q You you identified them at that point?	11	Q Okay. My computer is just frozen so I'm gonna stop
12	A Upon arrest, after they were arrested.	12	the share and ask you to look at
13	Q Okay. So so how how did you effectuate the	13	MS. SPEES:
14	arrests?	14	Mr. McIntire, can we look at the Ramon
15	A Went down to the area where they were, detained them	15	Mejia affidavit?
16	with handcuffs and and then started to identify	16	MR. MCINTIRE:
17	them. They identified themselves.	17	Let me double check with the PEL. That's
18	Q And and was it just you and and is it Deputy	18	the Ramon Mejia jail affidavit, is that what
19	Champagne at the time who were effectuating the	19	you're looking at?
20	arrests?	20	MS. SPEES:
21	A That I remember.	21	That's correct, yes.
22	Q Okay. And do you recall what you arrested them for	22	MR. MCINTIRE:
23	at the time?	23	Okay, we've got it.
24 25	A It was trespassing.	24	MS. SPEES:
25	Q Just basic trespassing?	25	Okay, great.
1			

6 (Pages 18 to 21)

Case 6:20-cv-00983-RRS-CBW Document 93-4 Filed 04/18/22 Page 327 of 355 PageID #:

775

Gabriel Gauthier

February 18, 2022

	Page 22		Page 23
1	MS. SPEES:	1	cause he outranked everybody.
		1	Q Okay. Was there anyone affiliated with the pipeline
2	Q So just for the Record, Mr Captain Gauthier is is looking at the affidavit of the the the	2	company or the construction company that you would
3		3	say was in charge that was the go to person that was
4	arrest affidavit for Ramon Mejia. It's dated August	4	
5	18, 2018 and Captain Gauthier, would you just refer	5	telling you what was going on out there?
6	to the last paragraph of this affidavit?	6	MR. MCINTIRE:
7	A While in transport Lieutenant Chris Martin you	7	Objection to form.
8	want me to refer to it or read it?	8	A No, not that I remember.
9	Q You don't need to read it. I just wanted to direct	9	MS. SPEES:
10	your attention to it. So there it says that I	10	Q Okay. Do you remember the names of the the
11	mean, could you basically just describe what it says	11	the people you interacted with when you got to Bayou
12	there?	12	Crook Chene?
13	A Lieutenant Chris Martin came out there and observed	13	A I don't.
14	the sight and positively identified that they were	14	Q Okay. So could you could you just describe why
15	within the right-of-way and and suggested that	15	it was it was only when you were transporting the
16	they in violation of unauthorized entry of of	16	people that you arrested that you you learned from
17	criminal infrastructure.	17	from now Sergeant Martin that they should be
18	Q Okay. Who was in charge out there that day? Who	18	charged with violation of the critical infrastructure
19	who would you say was in charge?	19	law?
20	MR. MCINTIRE:	20	A Because it was he he made me aware of it, the
21	Objection to form.	21	critical infrastructure law, and I think you
22	MS. SPEES:	22	you're gone.
23	Q You you can answer if you understand.	23	Q Can you hear me?
24	A Are you are you talking about whenever	24	A Yes.
25	Lieutenant Chris Martin when he when he got there	25	Q Okay. Yeah, I had my camera's frozen. I've just
	Page 24		Page 25
1		1	
1 2	tried to turn it off but I can still hear you.	1	Objection to form.
2	tried to turn it off but I can still hear you. A Keep going?	2	Objection to form. A The a pipeline or construction site's considered
2 3	tried to turn it off but I can still hear you. A Keep going? MR. MCINTIRE:	2 3	Objection to form. A The a pipeline or construction site's considered critical infrastructure. And their entering upon
2 3 4	tried to turn it off but I can still hear you. A Keep going? MR. MCINTIRE: Yeah. Yeah.	2 3 4	Objection to form. A The a pipeline or construction site's considered critical infrastructure. And their entering upon that pipeline is a violation of that law.
2 3 4 5	 tried to turn it off but I can still hear you. A Keep going? MR. MCINTIRE: Yeah. Yeah. A Okay. So when I arrested them I believe they were 	2 3 4 5	Objection to form. A The a pipeline or construction site's considered critical infrastructure. And their entering upon that pipeline is a violation of that law. MS. SPEES:
2 3 4 5 6	 tried to turn it off but I can still hear you. A Keep going? MR. MCINTIRE: Yeah. Yeah. A Okay. So when I arrested them I believe they were trespassing and then when I was made aware of this 	2 3 4 5 6	Objection to form. A The a pipeline or construction site's considered critical infrastructure. And their entering upon that pipeline is a violation of that law. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. Would
2 3 4 5 6 7	 tried to turn it off but I can still hear you. A Keep going? MR. MCINTIRE: Yeah. Yeah. A Okay. So when I arrested them I believe they were trespassing and then when I was made aware of this this unauthorized entry of a critical infrastructure 	2 3 4 5 6 7	Objection to form. A The a pipeline or construction site's considered critical infrastructure. And their entering upon that pipeline is a violation of that law. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. Would A And the remained there after they were told to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 tried to turn it off but I can still hear you. A Keep going? MR. MCINTIRE: Yeah. Yeah. A Okay. So when I arrested them I believe they were trespassing and then when I was made aware of this this unauthorized entry of a critical infrastructure it better fit what I observed out there. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Objection to form. A The a pipeline or construction site's considered critical infrastructure. And their entering upon that pipeline is a violation of that law. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. Would A And the remained there after they were told to leave.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 tried to turn it off but I can still hear you. A Keep going? MR. MCINTIRE: Yeah. Yeah. A Okay. So when I arrested them I believe they were trespassing and then when I was made aware of this this unauthorized entry of a critical infrastructure it better fit what I observed out there. MS. SPEES: 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Objection to form. A The a pipeline or construction site's considered critical infrastructure. And their entering upon that pipeline is a violation of that law. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. Would A And the remained there after they were told to leave. Q Okay. How do you determine whether someone is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 tried to turn it off but I can still hear you. A Keep going? MR. MCINTIRE: Yeah. Yeah. A Okay. So when I arrested them I believe they were trespassing and then when I was made aware of this this unauthorized entry of a critical infrastructure it better fit what I observed out there. MS. SPEES: Q How did it better fit what you observed? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Objection to form. A The a pipeline or construction site's considered critical infrastructure. And their entering upon that pipeline is a violation of that law. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. Would A And the remained there after they were told to leave. Q Okay. How do you determine whether someone is trespassing on a pipeline that's not, I'm not talking
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 tried to turn it off but I can still hear you. A Keep going? MR. MCINTIRE: Yeah. Yeah. A Okay. So when I arrested them I believe they were trespassing and then when I was made aware of this this unauthorized entry of a critical infrastructure it better fit what I observed out there. MS. SPEES: Q How did it better fit what you observed? A It was upon a critical infrastructure which is a 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Objection to form. A The a pipeline or construction site's considered critical infrastructure. And their entering upon that pipeline is a violation of that law. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. Would A And the remained there after they were told to leave. Q Okay. How do you determine whether someone is trespassing on a pipeline that's not, I'm not talking about a construction site, I'm asking how how
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 tried to turn it off but I can still hear you. A Keep going? MR. MCINTIRE: Yeah. Yeah. A Okay. So when I arrested them I believe they were trespassing and then when I was made aware of this this unauthorized entry of a critical infrastructure it better fit what I observed out there. MS. SPEES: Q How did it better fit what you observed? A It was upon a critical infrastructure which is a pipeline, construction site of a pipeline. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Objection to form. A The a pipeline or construction site's considered critical infrastructure. And their entering upon that pipeline is a violation of that law. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. Would A And the remained there after they were told to leave. Q Okay. How do you determine whether someone is trespassing on a pipeline that's not, I'm not talking about a construction site, I'm asking how how would you determine when you're trying to enforce
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 tried to turn it off but I can still hear you. A Keep going? MR. MCINTIRE: Yeah. Yeah. A Okay. So when I arrested them I believe they were trespassing and then when I was made aware of this this unauthorized entry of a critical infrastructure it better fit what I observed out there. MS. SPEES: Q How did it better fit what you observed? A It was upon a critical infrastructure which is a pipeline, construction site of a pipeline. Q Why would you not have have thought to charge 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Objection to form. A The a pipeline or construction site's considered critical infrastructure. And their entering upon that pipeline is a violation of that law. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. Would A And the remained there after they were told to leave. Q Okay. How do you determine whether someone is trespassing on a pipeline that's not, I'm not talking about a construction site, I'm asking how how would you determine when you're trying to enforce this law whether someone is is trespassing on a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 tried to turn it off but I can still hear you. A Keep going? MR. MCINTIRE: Yeah. Yeah. A Okay. So when I arrested them I believe they were trespassing and then when I was made aware of this this unauthorized entry of a critical infrastructure it better fit what I observed out there. MS. SPEES: Q How did it better fit what you observed? A It was upon a critical infrastructure which is a pipeline, construction site of a pipeline. Q Why would you not have have thought to charge them with that immediately? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Objection to form. A The a pipeline or construction site's considered critical infrastructure. And their entering upon that pipeline is a violation of that law. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. Would A And the remained there after they were told to leave. Q Okay. How do you determine whether someone is trespassing on a pipeline that's not, I'm not talking about a construction site, I'm asking how how would you determine when you're trying to enforce this law whether someone is is trespassing on a pipeline?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 tried to turn it off but I can still hear you. A Keep going? MR. MCINTIRE: Yeah. Yeah. A Okay. So when I arrested them I believe they were trespassing and then when I was made aware of this this unauthorized entry of a critical infrastructure it better fit what I observed out there. MS. SPEES: Q How did it better fit what you observed? A It was upon a critical infrastructure which is a pipeline, construction site of a pipeline. Q Why would you not have have thought to charge them with that immediately? MR. MCINTIRE: 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Objection to form. A The a pipeline or construction site's considered critical infrastructure. And their entering upon that pipeline is a violation of that law. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. Would A And the remained there after they were told to leave. Q Okay. How do you determine whether someone is trespassing on a pipeline that's not, I'm not talking about a construction site, I'm asking how how would you determine when you're trying to enforce this law whether someone is is trespassing on a pipeline? MR. MCINTIRE:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 tried to turn it off but I can still hear you. A Keep going? MR. MCINTIRE: Yeah. Yeah. A Okay. So when I arrested them I believe they were trespassing and then when I was made aware of this this unauthorized entry of a critical infrastructure it better fit what I observed out there. MS. SPEES: Q How did it better fit what you observed? A It was upon a critical infrastructure which is a pipeline, construction site of a pipeline. Q Why would you not have have thought to charge them with that immediately? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Objection to form. A The a pipeline or construction site's considered critical infrastructure. And their entering upon that pipeline is a violation of that law. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. Would A And the remained there after they were told to leave. Q Okay. How do you determine whether someone is trespassing on a pipeline that's not, I'm not talking about a construction site, I'm asking how how would you determine when you're trying to enforce this law whether someone is is trespassing on a pipeline? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 tried to turn it off but I can still hear you. A Keep going? MR. MCINTIRE: Yeah. Yeah. A Okay. So when I arrested them I believe they were trespassing and then when I was made aware of this this unauthorized entry of a critical infrastructure it better fit what I observed out there. MS. SPEES: Q How did it better fit what you observed? A It was upon a critical infrastructure which is a pipeline, construction site of a pipeline. Q Why would you not have have thought to charge them with that immediately? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A I wasn't fam I might I might have known about 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Objection to form. A The a pipeline or construction site's considered critical infrastructure. And their entering upon that pipeline is a violation of that law. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. Would A And the remained there after they were told to leave. Q Okay. How do you determine whether someone is trespassing on a pipeline that's not, I'm not talking about a construction site, I'm asking how how would you determine when you're trying to enforce this law whether someone is is trespassing on a pipeline? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A What I used to determine was the the survey lines
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 tried to turn it off but I can still hear you. A Keep going? MR. MCINTIRE: Yeah. Yeah. A Okay. So when I arrested them I believe they were trespassing and then when I was made aware of this this unauthorized entry of a critical infrastructure it better fit what I observed out there. MS. SPEES: Q How did it better fit what you observed? A It was upon a critical infrastructure which is a pipeline, construction site of a pipeline. Q Why would you not have have thought to charge them with that immediately? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A I wasn't fam I might I might have known about the law, but I wasn't very familiar with the law. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Objection to form. A The a pipeline or construction site's considered critical infrastructure. And their entering upon that pipeline is a violation of that law. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. Would A And the remained there after they were told to leave. Q Okay. How do you determine whether someone is trespassing on a pipeline that's not, I'm not talking about a construction site, I'm asking how how would you determine when you're trying to enforce this law whether someone is is trespassing on a pipeline? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A What I used to determine was the the survey lines placed there by the surveyors and they were clearly
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 tried to turn it off but I can still hear you. A Keep going? MR. MCINTIRE: Yeah. Yeah. A Okay. So when I arrested them I believe they were trespassing and then when I was made aware of this this unauthorized entry of a critical infrastructure it better fit what I observed out there. MS. SPEES: Q How did it better fit what you observed? A It was upon a critical infrastructure which is a pipeline, construction site of a pipeline. Q Why would you not have have thought to charge them with that immediately? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A I wasn't fam I might I might have known about the law, but I wasn't very familiar with the law. MS. SPEES: 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Objection to form. A The a pipeline or construction site's considered critical infrastructure. And their entering upon that pipeline is a violation of that law. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. Would A And the remained there after they were told to leave. Q Okay. How do you determine whether someone is trespassing on a pipeline that's not, I'm not talking about a construction site, I'm asking how how would you determine when you're trying to enforce this law whether someone is is trespassing on a pipeline? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A What I used to determine was the the survey lines placed there by the surveyors and they were clearly within the survey lines. I determined that that was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 tried to turn it off but I can still hear you. A Keep going? MR. MCINTIRE: Yeah. Yeah. A Okay. So when I arrested them I believe they were trespassing and then when I was made aware of this this unauthorized entry of a critical infrastructure it better fit what I observed out there. MS. SPEES: Q How did it better fit what you observed? A It was upon a critical infrastructure which is a pipeline, construction site of a pipeline. Q Why would you not have have thought to charge them with that immediately? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A I wasn't fam I might I might have known about the law, but I wasn't very familiar with the law. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. So you you've had a chance to review the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Objection to form. A The a pipeline or construction site's considered critical infrastructure. And their entering upon that pipeline is a violation of that law. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. Would A And the remained there after they were told to leave. Q Okay. How do you determine whether someone is trespassing on a pipeline that's not, I'm not talking about a construction site, I'm asking how how would you determine when you're trying to enforce this law whether someone is is trespassing on a pipeline? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A What I used to determine was the the survey lines placed there by the surveyors and they were clearly within the survey lines. I determined that that was the premise of the pipeline or construction site.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 tried to turn it off but I can still hear you. A Keep going? MR. MCINTIRE: Yeah. Yeah. A Okay. So when I arrested them I believe they were trespassing and then when I was made aware of this this unauthorized entry of a critical infrastructure it better fit what I observed out there. MS. SPEES: Q How did it better fit what you observed? A It was upon a critical infrastructure which is a pipeline, construction site of a pipeline. Q Why would you not have have thought to charge them with that immediately? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A I wasn't fam I might I might have known about the law, but I wasn't very familiar with the law. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. So you you've had a chance to review the law and and are you more familiar with it now? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Objection to form. A The a pipeline or construction site's considered critical infrastructure. And their entering upon that pipeline is a violation of that law. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. Would A And the remained there after they were told to leave. Q Okay. How do you determine whether someone is trespassing on a pipeline that's not, I'm not talking about a construction site, I'm asking how how would you determine when you're trying to enforce this law whether someone is is trespassing on a pipeline? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A What I used to determine was the the survey lines placed there by the surveyors and they were clearly within the survey lines. I determined that that was the premise of the pipeline or construction site.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 tried to turn it off but I can still hear you. A Keep going? MR. MCINTIRE: Yeah. Yeah. A Okay. So when I arrested them I believe they were trespassing and then when I was made aware of this this unauthorized entry of a critical infrastructure it better fit what I observed out there. MS. SPEES: Q How did it better fit what you observed? A It was upon a critical infrastructure which is a pipeline, construction site of a pipeline. Q Why would you not have have thought to charge them with that immediately? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A I wasn't fam I might I might have known about the law, but I wasn't very familiar with the law. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. So you you've had a chance to review the law and and are you more familiar with it now? A Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Objection to form. A The a pipeline or construction site's considered critical infrastructure. And their entering upon that pipeline is a violation of that law. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. Would A And the remained there after they were told to leave. Q Okay. How do you determine whether someone is trespassing on a pipeline that's not, I'm not talking about a construction site, I'm asking how how would you determine when you're trying to enforce this law whether someone is is trespassing on a pipeline? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A What I used to determine was the the survey lines placed there by the surveyors and they were clearly within the survey lines. I determined that that was the premise of the pipeline or construction site. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. What I understand that's what you're
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 tried to turn it off but I can still hear you. A Keep going? MR. MCINTIRE: Yeah. Yeah. A Okay. So when I arrested them I believe they were trespassing and then when I was made aware of this this unauthorized entry of a critical infrastructure it better fit what I observed out there. MS. SPEES: Q How did it better fit what you observed? A It was upon a critical infrastructure which is a pipeline, construction site of a pipeline. Q Why would you not have have thought to charge them with that immediately? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A I wasn't fam I might I might have known about the law, but I wasn't very familiar with the law. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. So you you've had a chance to review the law and and are you more familiar with it now? A Yes. Q Okay. What what is your understanding of what is 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Objection to form. A The a pipeline or construction site's considered critical infrastructure. And their entering upon that pipeline is a violation of that law. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. Would A And the remained there after they were told to leave. Q Okay. How do you determine whether someone is trespassing on a pipeline that's not, I'm not talking about a construction site, I'm asking how how would you determine when you're trying to enforce this law whether someone is is trespassing on a pipeline? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A What I used to determine was the the survey lines placed there by the surveyors and they were clearly within the survey lines. I determined that that was the premise of the pipeline or construction site. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. What I understand that's what you'reyou're testifying happened that day and I'm asking
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 tried to turn it off but I can still hear you. A Keep going? MR. MCINTIRE: Yeah. Yeah. A Okay. So when I arrested them I believe they were trespassing and then when I was made aware of this this unauthorized entry of a critical infrastructure it better fit what I observed out there. MS. SPEES: Q How did it better fit what you observed? A It was upon a critical infrastructure which is a pipeline, construction site of a pipeline. Q Why would you not have have thought to charge them with that immediately? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A I wasn't fam I might I might have known about the law, but I wasn't very familiar with the law. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. So you you've had a chance to review the law and and are you more familiar with it now? A Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Objection to form. A The a pipeline or construction site's considered critical infrastructure. And their entering upon that pipeline is a violation of that law. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. Would A And the remained there after they were told to leave. Q Okay. How do you determine whether someone is trespassing on a pipeline that's not, I'm not talking about a construction site, I'm asking how how would you determine when you're trying to enforce this law whether someone is is trespassing on a pipeline? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A What I used to determine was the the survey lines placed there by the surveyors and they were clearly within the survey lines. I determined that that was the premise of the pipeline or construction site. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. What I understand that's what you're

Case 6:20-cv-00983-RRS-CBW Document 93-4 Filed 04/18/22 Page 328 of 355 PageID #:

776

Gabriel Gauthier

February 18, 2022

	5		5 07
	Page 26		Page 27
1	enforce this law, what are you gonna look for in	1	Q Okay. Now, Sergeant Martin testified that when he
2	terms of violating or or trespassing on a	2	when he arrived he did not see survey markers
3	pipeline, not a construction site, a pipeline?	3	there and so I'm I'm not trying to catch you up on
4	MR. MCINTIRE:	4	anything, I'm just letting you know that that was his
5	Objection to form.	5	testimony and and does that not accord with your
6	A I I don't understand the question.	6	recollection?
7	MS. SPEES:	7	MR. MCINTIRE:
8	Q So if if you are called to property, let's say,	8	Objection to form.
9	and you have a landowner who's saying this person or		A I I remember seeing survey markers. They may not
10	or a pipeline company, which is saying that this	10	have been right where they were standing and some of
11	these people are are on our pipeline and it's	11	them may have been removed.
12	not a construction site and let's say it's a pipeline		MS. SPEES:
13	that's underground, how are you gonna determine		Q Okay. I'm still here. I'm just I haven't
14	whether that person is violating the critical	14	frozen, I'm just looking at my notes. Were you
15	infrastructure law?	15	involved in any other arrests of protestors with
16	MR. MCINTIRE:	16	respect to the Bayou Bridge Pipeline?
17	Objection to form.		A I don't believe so.
18	A I'm very I really don't know how to answer that		Q How often or how many times did you do you recall
19	question.	19	working on the Bayou Bridge Pipeline detail?
20	MS. SPEES:		A Probably twenty times.
21	Q Okay. All right, so you you testified that there		Q And what where
22	were that there were survey markers and that these		A That's an approximate time. I don't recall every
23 24	these folks, these four people, were standing	23 24	time.
	within the survey marker line; is that correct? A Yes.	24 25	Q Sure. No, I understand. What what period was that, was that in August or September of 2018, how
25	A Yes.	2.5	that, was that in August of September of 2018, now
	Page 28		Page 29
	Page 28		Page 29
1	what was the time span?		MS. SPEES:
2	what was the time span? A It was over several months.	2	MS. SPEES: Q Did you have so did you have any written
2 3	what was the time span?A It was over several months.Q Okay. And what what did your work consist of?	2 3	MS. SPEES: Q Did you have so did you have any written communications about the law and its how to
2 3 4	what was the time span?A It was over several months.Q Okay. And what what did your work consist of? Where were where were you working this detail?	2 3 4	MS. SPEES: Q Did you have so did you have any written communications about the law and its how to enforce it?
2 3 4 5	 what was the time span? A It was over several months. Q Okay. And what what did your work consist of? Where were where were you working this detail? A At different sites throughout the Atchafalaya Basin. 	2 3 4 5	MS. SPEES:Q Did you have so did you have any written communications about the law and its how to enforce it?A Not that I remember.
2 3 4 5 6	 what was the time span? A It was over several months. Q Okay. And what what did your work consist of? Where were where were you working this detail? A At different sites throughout the Atchafalaya Basin. Q Was it all in St. Martin Parish? 	2 3 4 5 6	 MS. SPEES: Q Did you have so did you have any written communications about the law and its how to enforce it? A Not that I remember. Q Okay. If the if, as I said, the a Court later
2 3 4 5 6 7	 what was the time span? A It was over several months. Q Okay. And what what did your work consist of? Where were where were you working this detail? A At different sites throughout the Atchafalaya Basin. Q Was it all in St. Martin Parish? A Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 MS. SPEES: Q Did you have so did you have any written communications about the law and its how to enforce it? A Not that I remember. Q Okay. If the if, as I said, the a Court later found that Bayou Bridge was trespassing on that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 what was the time span? A It was over several months. Q Okay. And what what did your work consist of? Where were where were you working this detail? A At different sites throughout the Atchafalaya Basin. Q Was it all in St. Martin Parish? A Yes. Q Okay. Do you recall how much you were you were 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 MS. SPEES: Q Did you have so did you have any written communications about the law and its how to enforce it? A Not that I remember. Q Okay. If the if, as I said, the a Court later found that Bayou Bridge was trespassing on that property, do you believe well, Bayou a Court
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 what was the time span? A It was over several months. Q Okay. And what what did your work consist of? Where were where were you working this detail? A At different sites throughout the Atchafalaya Basin. Q Was it all in St. Martin Parish? A Yes. Q Okay. Do you recall how much you were you were getting paid by HUB? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 MS. SPEES: Q Did you have so did you have any written communications about the law and its how to enforce it? A Not that I remember. Q Okay. If the if, as I said, the a Court later found that Bayou Bridge was trespassing on that property, do you believe well, Bayou a Court found that Bayou Bridge was trespassing at the time
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 (10)	 what was the time span? A It was over several months. Q Okay. And what what did your work consist of? Where were where were you working this detail? A At different sites throughout the Atchafalaya Basin. Q Was it all in St. Martin Parish? A Yes. Q Okay. Do you recall how much you were you were getting paid by HUB? A I don't. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 MS. SPEES: Q Did you have so did you have any written communications about the law and its how to enforce it? A Not that I remember. Q Okay. If the if, as I said, the a Court later found that Bayou Bridge was trespassing on that property, do you believe well, Bayou a Court found that Bayou Bridge was trespassing at the time you made these arrests and so it did not have a legal
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 what was the time span? A It was over several months. Q Okay. And what what did your work consist of? Where were where were you working this detail? A At different sites throughout the Atchafalaya Basin. Q Was it all in St. Martin Parish? A Yes. Q Okay. Do you recall how much you were you were getting paid by HUB? A I don't. Q Was it hourly? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 MS. SPEES: Q Did you have so did you have any written communications about the law and its how to enforce it? A Not that I remember. Q Okay. If the if, as I said, the a Court later found that Bayou Bridge was trespassing on that property, do you believe well, Bayou a Court found that Bayou Bridge was trespassing at the time you made these arrests and so it did not have a legal right to be there, do you believe you had a had a
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12	 what was the time span? A It was over several months. Q Okay. And what what did your work consist of? Where were where were you working this detail? A At different sites throughout the Atchafalaya Basin. Q Was it all in St. Martin Parish? A Yes. Q Okay. Do you recall how much you were you were getting paid by HUB? A I don't. Q Was it hourly? A Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 MS. SPEES: Q Did you have so did you have any written communications about the law and its how to enforce it? A Not that I remember. Q Okay. If the if, as I said, the a Court later found that Bayou Bridge was trespassing on that property, do you believe well, Bayou a Court found that Bayou Bridge was trespassing at the time you made these arrests and so it did not have a legal right to be there, do you believe you had a had a do you believe that these these folks were
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 12	 what was the time span? A It was over several months. Q Okay. And what what did your work consist of? Where were where were you working this detail? A At different sites throughout the Atchafalaya Basin. Q Was it all in St. Martin Parish? A Yes. Q Okay. Do you recall how much you were you were getting paid by HUB? A I don't. Q Was it hourly? A Yes. Q Do you have recall an approximation? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 MS. SPEES: Q Did you have so did you have any written communications about the law and its how to enforce it? A Not that I remember. Q Okay. If the if, as I said, the a Court later found that Bayou Bridge was trespassing on that property, do you believe well, Bayou a Court found that Bayou Bridge was trespassing at the time you made these arrests and so it did not have a legal right to be there, do you believe you had a had a do you believe that these these folks were trespassing on critical infrastructure at the time?
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 what was the time span? A It was over several months. Q Okay. And what what did your work consist of? Where were where were you working this detail? A At different sites throughout the Atchafalaya Basin. Q Was it all in St. Martin Parish? A Yes. Q Okay. Do you recall how much you were you were getting paid by HUB? A I don't. Q Was it hourly? A Yes. Q Do you have recall an approximation? A You want me to approximate? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 MS. SPEES: Q Did you have so did you have any written communications about the law and its how to enforce it? A Not that I remember. Q Okay. If the if, as I said, the a Court later found that Bayou Bridge was trespassing on that property, do you believe well, Bayou a Court found that Bayou Bridge was trespassing at the time you made these arrests and so it did not have a legal right to be there, do you believe you had a had a do you believe that these these folks were trespassing on critical infrastructure at the time? MR. MCINTIRE:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 12 13 14 15	 what was the time span? A It was over several months. Q Okay. And what what did your work consist of? Where were where were you working this detail? A At different sites throughout the Atchafalaya Basin. Q Was it all in St. Martin Parish? A Yes. Q Okay. Do you recall how much you were you were getting paid by HUB? A I don't. Q Was it hourly? A Yes. Q Do you have recall an approximation? A You want me to approximate? Q If you 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 MS. SPEES: Q Did you have so did you have any written communications about the law and its how to enforce it? A Not that I remember. Q Okay. If the if, as I said, the a Court later found that Bayou Bridge was trespassing on that property, do you believe well, Bayou a Court found that Bayou Bridge was trespassing at the time you made these arrests and so it did not have a legal right to be there, do you believe you had a had a do you believe that these these folks were trespassing on critical infrastructure at the time? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form.
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 what was the time span? A It was over several months. Q Okay. And what what did your work consist of? Where were where were you working this detail? A At different sites throughout the Atchafalaya Basin. Q Was it all in St. Martin Parish? A Yes. Q Okay. Do you recall how much you were you were getting paid by HUB? A I don't. Q Was it hourly? A Yes. Q Do you have recall an approximation? A You want me to approximate? Q If you A Thirty probably Thirty Thirty Dollars an hour, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 MS. SPEES: Q Did you have so did you have any written communications about the law and its how to enforce it? A Not that I remember. Q Okay. If the if, as I said, the a Court later found that Bayou Bridge was trespassing on that property, do you believe well, Bayou a Court found that Bayou Bridge was trespassing at the time you made these arrests and so it did not have a legal right to be there, do you believe you had a had a do you believe that these these folks were trespassing on critical infrastructure at the time? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A I can't really say what I believe right now based
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 what was the time span? A It was over several months. Q Okay. And what what did your work consist of? Where were where were you working this detail? A At different sites throughout the Atchafalaya Basin. Q Was it all in St. Martin Parish? A Yes. Q Okay. Do you recall how much you were you were getting paid by HUB? A I don't. Q Was it hourly? A Yes. Q Do you have recall an approximation? A You want me to approximate? Q If you A Thirty probably Thirty Thirty Dollars an hour, Thirty-Five Dollars an hour. It was a it was 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 MS. SPEES: Q Did you have so did you have any written communications about the law and its how to enforce it? A Not that I remember. Q Okay. If the if, as I said, the a Court later found that Bayou Bridge was trespassing on that property, do you believe well, Bayou a Court found that Bayou Bridge was trespassing at the time you made these arrests and so it did not have a legal right to be there, do you believe you had a had a do you believe that these these folks were trespassing on critical infrastructure at the time? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 what was the time span? A It was over several months. Q Okay. And what what did your work consist of? Where were where were you working this detail? A At different sites throughout the Atchafalaya Basin. Q Was it all in St. Martin Parish? A Yes. Q Okay. Do you recall how much you were you were getting paid by HUB? A I don't. Q Was it hourly? A Yes. Q Do you have recall an approximation? A You want me to approximate? Q If you A Thirty probably Thirty Thirty Dollars an hour, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 MS. SPEES: Q Did you have so did you have any written communications about the law and its how to enforce it? A Not that I remember. Q Okay. If the if, as I said, the a Court later found that Bayou Bridge was trespassing on that property, do you believe well, Bayou a Court found that Bayou Bridge was trespassing at the time you made these arrests and so it did not have a legal right to be there, do you believe you had a had a do you believe that these these folks were trespassing on critical infrastructure at the time? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A I can't really say what I believe right now based upon that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 what was the time span? A It was over several months. Q Okay. And what what did your work consist of? Where were where were you working this detail? A At different sites throughout the Atchafalaya Basin. Q Was it all in St. Martin Parish? A Yes. Q Okay. Do you recall how much you were you were getting paid by HUB? A I don't. Q Was it hourly? A Yes. Q Do you have recall an approximation? A You want me to approximate? Q If you A Thirty probably Thirty Thirty Dollars an hour, Thirty-Five Dollars an hour. It was a it was north of Thirty, I think. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 MS. SPEES: Q Did you have so did you have any written communications about the law and its how to enforce it? A Not that I remember. Q Okay. If the if, as I said, the a Court later found that Bayou Bridge was trespassing on that property, do you believe well, Bayou a Court found that Bayou Bridge was trespassing at the time you made these arrests and so it did not have a legal right to be there, do you believe you had a had a do you believe that these these folks were trespassing on critical infrastructure at the time? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A I can't really say what I believe right now based upon that. MS. SPEES:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 what was the time span? A It was over several months. Q Okay. And what what did your work consist of? Where were where were you working this detail? A At different sites throughout the Atchafalaya Basin. Q Was it all in St. Martin Parish? A Yes. Q Okay. Do you recall how much you were you were getting paid by HUB? A I don't. Q Was it hourly? A Yes. Q Do you have recall an approximation? A You want me to approximate? Q If you A Thirty probably Thirty Thirty Dollars an hour, Thirty-Five Dollars an hour. It was a it was north of Thirty, I think. Q Okay, that's helpful. Thank you. Now, you you 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 MS. SPEES: Q Did you have so did you have any written communications about the law and its how to enforce it? A Not that I remember. Q Okay. If the if, as I said, the a Court later found that Bayou Bridge was trespassing on that property, do you believe well, Bayou a Court found that Bayou Bridge was trespassing at the time you made these arrests and so it did not have a legal right to be there, do you believe you had a had a do you believe that these these folks were trespassing on critical infrastructure at the time? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A I can't really say what I believe right now based upon that. MS. SPEES: Q Okay, fair enough. So when you were working this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 what was the time span? A It was over several months. Q Okay. And what what did your work consist of? Where were where were you working this detail? A At different sites throughout the Atchafalaya Basin. Q Was it all in St. Martin Parish? A Yes. Q Okay. Do you recall how much you were you were getting paid by HUB? A I don't. Q Was it hourly? A Yes. Q Do you have recall an approximation? A You want me to approximate? Q If you A Thirty probably Thirty Thirty Dollars an hour, Thirty-Five Dollars an hour. It was a it was north of Thirty, I think. Q Okay, that's helpful. Thank you. Now, you you indicated that you you weren't familiar with the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 MS. SPEES: Q Did you have so did you have any written communications about the law and its how to enforce it? A Not that I remember. Q Okay. If the if, as I said, the a Court later found that Bayou Bridge was trespassing on that property, do you believe well, Bayou a Court found that Bayou Bridge was trespassing at the time you made these arrests and so it did not have a legal right to be there, do you believe you had a had a do you believe that these these folks were trespassing on critical infrastructure at the time? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A I can't really say what I believe right now based upon that. MS. SPEES: Q Okay, fair enough. So when you were working this detail for HUB, your did you show up in your St.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 what was the time span? A It was over several months. Q Okay. And what what did your work consist of? Where were where were you working this detail? A At different sites throughout the Atchafalaya Basin. Q Was it all in St. Martin Parish? A Yes. Q Okay. Do you recall how much you were you were getting paid by HUB? A I don't. Q Was it hourly? A Yes. Q Do you have recall an approximation? A You want me to approximate? Q If you A Thirty probably Thirty Thirty Dollars an hour, Thirty-Five Dollars an hour. It was a it was north of Thirty, I think. Q Okay, that's helpful. Thank you. Now, you you indicated that you you weren't familiar with the the law at the time, did you did anyone ever 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 MS. SPEES: Q Did you have so did you have any written communications about the law and its how to enforce it? A Not that I remember. Q Okay. If the if, as I said, the a Court later found that Bayou Bridge was trespassing on that property, do you believe well, Bayou a Court found that Bayou Bridge was trespassing at the time you made these arrests and so it did not have a legal right to be there, do you believe you had a had a do you believe that these these folks were trespassing on critical infrastructure at the time? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A I can't really say what I believe right now based upon that. MS. SPEES: Q Okay, fair enough. So when you were working this detail for HUB, your did you show up in your St. Martin Parish Sheriff's Office uniform?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 what was the time span? A It was over several months. Q Okay. And what what did your work consist of? Where were where were you working this detail? A At different sites throughout the Atchafalaya Basin. Q Was it all in St. Martin Parish? A Yes. Q Okay. Do you recall how much you were you were getting paid by HUB? A I don't. Q Was it hourly? A Yes. Q Do you have recall an approximation? A You want me to approximate? Q If you A Thirty probably Thirty Thirty Dollars an hour, Thirty-Five Dollars an hour. It was a it was north of Thirty, I think. Q Okay, that's helpful. Thank you. Now, you you indicated that you you weren't familiar with the the law at the time, did you did anyone ever provide you with instructions about enforcing it? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 MS. SPEES: Q Did you have so did you have any written communications about the law and its how to enforce it? A Not that I remember. Q Okay. If the if, as I said, the a Court later found that Bayou Bridge was trespassing on that property, do you believe well, Bayou a Court found that Bayou Bridge was trespassing at the time you made these arrests and so it did not have a legal right to be there, do you believe you had a had a do you believe that these these folks were trespassing on critical infrastructure at the time? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A I can't really say what I believe right now based upon that. MS. SPEES: Q Okay, fair enough. So when you were working this detail for HUB, your did you show up in your St. Martin Parish Sheriff's Office uniform? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 what was the time span? A It was over several months. Q Okay. And what what did your work consist of? Where were where were you working this detail? A At different sites throughout the Atchafalaya Basin. Q Was it all in St. Martin Parish? A Yes. Q Okay. Do you recall how much you were you were getting paid by HUB? A I don't. Q Was it hourly? A Yes. Q Do you have recall an approximation? A You want me to approximate? Q If you A Thirty probably Thirty Thirty Dollars an hour, Thirty-Five Dollars an hour. It was a it was north of Thirty, I think. Q Okay, that's helpful. Thank you. Now, you you indicated that you you weren't familiar with the the law at the time, did you did anyone ever provide you with instructions about enforcing it? MR. MCINTIRE: 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 MS. SPEES: Q Did you have so did you have any written communications about the law and its how to enforce it? A Not that I remember. Q Okay. If the if, as I said, the a Court later found that Bayou Bridge was trespassing on that property, do you believe well, Bayou a Court found that Bayou Bridge was trespassing at the time you made these arrests and so it did not have a legal right to be there, do you believe you had a had a do you believe that these these folks were trespassing on critical infrastructure at the time? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A I can't really say what I believe right now based upon that. MS. SPEES: Q Okay, fair enough. So when you were working this detail for HUB, your did you show up in your St. Martin Parish Sheriff's Office uniform? A Yes. Q And the same firearm you would use if you were on

Case 6:20-cv-00983-RRS-CBW Document 93-4 Filed 04/18/22 Page 329 of 355 PageID #:

777

Gabriel Gauthier

February 18, 2022

	Page 30		Page 31
1	Q And and you do recall that you were wearing a	1	and noting that we are objecting to the
2	body cam that day, correct? I believe that was your	2	timing and substance and we'll leave this
3	testimony.	3	deposition open pending resolution and any
4	A I can't be I can't be absolutely correct about if	4	further documents that come to us. Sound good?
<mark>5</mark>	I was wearing a body cam that day. I believe I was.	5	MR. MCINTIRE:
6	Q Okay, all right. That's that's fair.	6	Yeah and and our objection to leaving
7	MS. SPEES:	7	the deposition open. I think we Rule 34
8	So I think we we may be close to done,	8	doesn't apply to non-parties and the request
9	Mr. McIntire. I just want to take a minute and	9	that accompanied the deposition notice was
10	check with my client and co-counsel and we can	10	under Rule 34. We have produced some
11	come back in ten minutes?	11	documents, do not pretend that that's a
12	MR. MCINTIRE:	12	comprehensive document production, but we don't
13	That's fine.	13	believe that that's grounds for leaving the
14	MS. SPEES:	14	deposition record open.
15	Okay. And and just before we go off	15	MS. SPEES:
16	the Record, Mrs. Kephart, I did want to just	16	Okay. All right and on that note we'll
17	put put back on the Record in this	17 18	come back at let's come back at 10:00.
18	deposition as well our the fact that Mr.		MR. MCINTIRE:
19 20	McIntire produced some documents on Wednesday evening, the 16th, but but did so in in	19 20	Okay. MS. SPEES:
20	spite of the objection that Captain Gauthier	20	All right, great, thank you.
22	and the other deponents are not parties and	22	OFF THE RECORD
23	subject to the docu discovery requirements	23	ON THE RECORD
24	of Rule 34.	24	MS. SPEES:
25	Putting that on the Record and the and	25	Q Just a couple more questions and then we can we
20			
		1	
	Page 32		Page 33
1	can call it a day, I think. You you said that you	1	MR. MCINTIRE:
1 2	can call it a day, I think. You you said that you had to walk a couple of miles, approximately, to get	2	MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form.
	can call it a day, I think. You you said that you had to walk a couple of miles, approximately, to get to where these folks were standing under the tree.		MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A I I don't know if we have a lot or not.
2	can call it a day, I think. You you said that you had to walk a couple of miles, approximately, to get to where these folks were standing under the tree. Do did I hear you say correctly am I correct	2 3 4	MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A I I don't know if we have a lot or not. MS. SPEES:
2 3 4 5	can call it a day, I think. You you said that you had to walk a couple of miles, approximately, to get to where these folks were standing under the tree. Do did I hear you say correctly am I correct that you walked along the the right-of-way to get	2 3 4 5	MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A I I don't know if we have a lot or not. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. Would you agree that pipelines run under the
2 3 4 5 6	can call it a day, I think. You you said that you had to walk a couple of miles, approximately, to get to where these folks were standing under the tree. Do did I hear you say correctly am I correct that you walked along the the right-of-way to get there?	2 3 4 5 6	MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A I I don't know if we have a lot or not. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. Would you agree that pipelines run under the ground?
2 3 4 5 6 7	can call it a day, I think. You you said that you had to walk a couple of miles, approximately, to get to where these folks were standing under the tree. Do did I hear you say correctly am I correct that you walked along the the right-of-way to get there? MR. MCINTIRE:	2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A I I don't know if we have a lot or not. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. Would you agree that pipelines run under the ground? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	can call it a day, I think. You you said that you had to walk a couple of miles, approximately, to get to where these folks were standing under the tree. Do did I hear you say correctly am I correct that you walked along the the right-of-way to get there? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A I I don't know if we have a lot or not. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. Would you agree that pipelines run under the ground? A Yes. Q Okay. Have you seen markings for pipelines that are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	can call it a day, I think. You you said that you had to walk a couple of miles, approximately, to get to where these folks were standing under the tree. Do did I hear you say correctly am I correct that you walked along the the right-of-way to get there? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. MS. SPEES:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A I I don't know if we have a lot or not. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. Would you agree that pipelines run under the ground? A Yes. Q Okay. Have you seen markings for pipelines that are underground?
2 3 6 7 8 9 10	can call it a day, I think. You you said that you had to walk a couple of miles, approximately, to get to where these folks were standing under the tree. Do did I hear you say correctly am I correct that you walked along the the right-of-way to get there? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. MS. SPEES: Q You can answer.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A I I don't know if we have a lot or not. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. Would you agree that pipelines run under the ground? A Yes. Q Okay. Have you seen markings for pipelines that are underground? A Yes. A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 can call it a day, I think. You you said that you had to walk a couple of miles, approximately, to get to where these folks were standing under the tree. Do did I hear you say correctly am I correct that you walked along the the right-of-way to get there? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. MS. SPEES: Q You can answer. A Within the right-of-way. I'm not sure where I 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A I I don't know if we have a lot or not. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. Would you agree that pipelines run under the ground? A Yes. Q Okay. Have you seen markings for pipelines that are underground? A Yes. Q Have you are you also aware that there are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 can call it a day, I think. You you said that you had to walk a couple of miles, approximately, to get to where these folks were standing under the tree. Do did I hear you say correctly am I correct that you walked along the the right-of-way to get there? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. MS. SPEES: Q You can answer. A Within the right-of-way. I'm not sure where I remember walking there. I walked within the the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A I I don't know if we have a lot or not. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. Would you agree that pipelines run under the ground? A Yes. Q Okay. Have you seen markings for pipelines that are underground? A Yes. Q Have you are you also aware that there are pipelines sometimes without markings?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 can call it a day, I think. You you said that you had to walk a couple of miles, approximately, to get to where these folks were standing under the tree. Do did I hear you say correctly am I correct that you walked along the the right-of-way to get there? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. MS. SPEES: Q You can answer. A Within the right-of-way. I'm not sure where I remember walking there. I walked within the the very near to the berm or the dirt that was dug out of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 12	 MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A I I don't know if we have a lot or not. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. Would you agree that pipelines run under the ground? A Yes. Q Okay. Have you seen markings for pipelines that are underground? A Yes. Q Have you are you also aware that there are pipelines sometimes without markings? A I'm not aware of it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 can call it a day, I think. You you said that you had to walk a couple of miles, approximately, to get to where these folks were standing under the tree. Do did I hear you say correctly am I correct that you walked along the the right-of-way to get there? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. MS. SPEES: Q You can answer. A Within the right-of-way. I'm not sure where I remember walking there. I walked within the the very near to the berm or the dirt that was dug out of the pipeline. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A I I don't know if we have a lot or not. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. Would you agree that pipelines run under the ground? A Yes. Q Okay. Have you seen markings for pipelines that are underground? A Yes. Q Have you are you also aware that there are pipelines sometimes without markings? A I'm not aware of it. Q Okay. So I I just want to go back to this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 can call it a day, I think. You you said that you had to walk a couple of miles, approximately, to get to where these folks were standing under the tree. Do did I hear you say correctly am I correct that you walked along the the right-of-way to get there? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. MS. SPEES: Q You can answer. A Within the right-of-way. I'm not sure where I remember walking there. I walked within the the very near to the berm or the dirt that was dug out of the pipeline. Q Okay. And and did it seem that that a lot of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A I I don't know if we have a lot or not. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. Would you agree that pipelines run under the ground? A Yes. Q Okay. Have you seen markings for pipelines that are underground? A Yes. Q Have you are you also aware that there are pipelines sometimes without markings? A I'm not aware of it. Q Okay. So I I just want to go back to this hypothetical one more time. Let's say that a a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 can call it a day, I think. You you said that you had to walk a couple of miles, approximately, to get to where these folks were standing under the tree. Do did I hear you say correctly am I correct that you walked along the the right-of-way to get there? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. MS. SPEES: Q You can answer. A Within the right-of-way. I'm not sure where I remember walking there. I walked within the the very near to the berm or the dirt that was dug out of the pipeline. Q Okay. And and did it seem that that a lot of trees had been cleared along that route? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A I I don't know if we have a lot or not. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. Would you agree that pipelines run under the ground? A Yes. Q Okay. Have you seen markings for pipelines that are underground? A Yes. Q Have you are you also aware that there are pipelines sometimes without markings? A I'm not aware of it. Q Okay. So I I just want to go back to this hypothetical one more time. Let's say that a a pipeline operator calls you out to some property and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 can call it a day, I think. You you said that you had to walk a couple of miles, approximately, to get to where these folks were standing under the tree. Do did I hear you say correctly am I correct that you walked along the the right-of-way to get there? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. MS. SPEES: Q You can answer. A Within the right-of-way. I'm not sure where I remember walking there. I walked within the the very near to the berm or the dirt that was dug out of the pipeline. Q Okay. And and did it seem that that a lot of trees had been cleared along that route? A I don't remember seeing any trees that were cleared. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A I I don't know if we have a lot or not. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. Would you agree that pipelines run under the ground? A Yes. Q Okay. Have you seen markings for pipelines that are underground? A Yes. Q Have you are you also aware that there are pipelines sometimes without markings? A I'm not aware of it. Q Okay. So I I just want to go back to this hypothetical one more time. Let's say that a a pipeline operator calls you out to some property and says there are protestors on on our pipeline and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 can call it a day, I think. You you said that you had to walk a couple of miles, approximately, to get to where these folks were standing under the tree. Do did I hear you say correctly am I correct that you walked along the the right-of-way to get there? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. MS. SPEES: Q You can answer. A Within the right-of-way. I'm not sure where I remember walking there. I walked within the the very near to the berm or the dirt that was dug out of the pipeline. Q Okay. And and did it seem that that a lot of trees had been cleared along that route? A I don't remember seeing any trees that were cleared. Q Okay. Okay, let me just check my notes here. Let's 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A I I don't know if we have a lot or not. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. Would you agree that pipelines run under the ground? A Yes. Q Okay. Have you seen markings for pipelines that are underground? A Yes. Q Have you are you also aware that there are pipelines sometimes without markings? A I'm not aware of it. Q Okay. So I I just want to go back to this hypothetical one more time. Let's say that a a pipeline operator calls you out to some property and says there are protestors on on our pipeline and the pipeline is has already it's underground,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 can call it a day, I think. You you said that you had to walk a couple of miles, approximately, to get to where these folks were standing under the tree. Do did I hear you say correctly am I correct that you walked along the the right-of-way to get there? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. MS. SPEES: Q You can answer. A Within the right-of-way. I'm not sure where I remember walking there. I walked within the the very near to the berm or the dirt that was dug out of the pipeline. Q Okay. And and did it seem that that a lot of trees had been cleared along that route? A I don't remember seeing any trees that were cleared. Q Okay. Okay, let me just check my notes here. Let's see. Okay, I want to just go back and and ask a 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A I I don't know if we have a lot or not. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. Would you agree that pipelines run under the ground? A Yes. Q Okay. Have you seen markings for pipelines that are underground? A Yes. Q Have you are you also aware that there are pipelines sometimes without markings? A I'm not aware of it. Q Okay. So I I just want to go back to this hypothetical one more time. Let's say that a a pipeline operator calls you out to some property and says there are protestors on on our pipeline and the pipeline is has already it's underground, it's already been constructed.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 can call it a day, I think. You you said that you had to walk a couple of miles, approximately, to get to where these folks were standing under the tree. Do did I hear you say correctly am I correct that you walked along the the right-of-way to get there? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. MS. SPEES: Q You can answer. A Within the right-of-way. I'm not sure where I remember walking there. I walked within the the very near to the berm or the dirt that was dug out of the pipeline. Q Okay. And and did it seem that that a lot of trees had been cleared along that route? A I don't remember seeing any trees that were cleared. Q Okay. Okay, let me just check my notes here. Let's see. Okay, I want to just go back and and ask a question I tried to ask earlier, but I may not have 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A I I don't know if we have a lot or not. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. Would you agree that pipelines run under the ground? A Yes. Q Okay. Have you seen markings for pipelines that are underground? A Yes. Q Have you are you also aware that there are pipelines sometimes without markings? A I'm not aware of it. Q Okay. So I I just want to go back to this hypothetical one more time. Let's say that a a pipeline operator calls you out to some property and says there are protestors on on our pipeline and the pipeline is has already it's underground, it's already been constructed. There's no construction site. The pipeline's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 can call it a day, I think. You you said that you had to walk a couple of miles, approximately, to get to where these folks were standing under the tree. Do did I hear you say correctly am I correct that you walked along the the right-of-way to get there? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. MS. SPEES: Q You can answer. A Within the right-of-way. I'm not sure where I remember walking there. I walked within the the very near to the berm or the dirt that was dug out of the pipeline. Q Okay. And and did it seem that that a lot of trees had been cleared along that route? A I don't remember seeing any trees that were cleared. Q Okay. Okay, let me just check my notes here. Let's see. Okay, I want to just go back and and ask a question I tried to ask earlier, but I may not have been clear. The hypothetical question about how you 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A I I don't know if we have a lot or not. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. Would you agree that pipelines run under the ground? A Yes. Q Okay. Have you seen markings for pipelines that are underground? A Yes. Q Have you are you also aware that there are pipelines sometimes without markings? A I'm not aware of it. Q Okay. So I I just want to go back to this hypothetical one more time. Let's say that a a pipeline operator calls you out to some property and says there are protestors on on our pipeline and the pipeline is has already it's underground, it's already been constructed. There's no construction site. The pipeline's underground and my question to you is you have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 can call it a day, I think. You you said that you had to walk a couple of miles, approximately, to get to where these folks were standing under the tree. Do did I hear you say correctly am I correct that you walked along the the right-of-way to get there? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. MS. SPEES: Q You can answer. A Within the right-of-way. I'm not sure where I remember walking there. I walked within the the very near to the berm or the dirt that was dug out of the pipeline. Q Okay. And and did it seem that that a lot of trees had been cleared along that route? A I don't remember seeing any trees that were cleared. Q Okay. I want to just go back and and ask a question I tried to ask earlier, but I may not have been clear. The hypothetical question about how you might enforce this law and I'm over here in Southwest 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A I I don't know if we have a lot or not. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. Would you agree that pipelines run under the ground? A Yes. Q Okay. Have you seen markings for pipelines that are underground? A Yes. Q Have you are you also aware that there are pipelines sometimes without markings? A I'm not aware of it. Q Okay. So I I just want to go back to this hypothetical one more time. Let's say that a a pipeline operator calls you out to some property and says there are protestors on on our pipeline and the pipeline is has already it's underground, it's already been constructed. There's no construction site. The pipeline's underground and my question to you is you have someone who's complaining, how do you, as a law
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 can call it a day, I think. You you said that you had to walk a couple of miles, approximately, to get to where these folks were standing under the tree. Do did I hear you say correctly am I correct that you walked along the the right-of-way to get there? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. MS. SPEES: Q You can answer. A Within the right-of-way. I'm not sure where I remember walking there. I walked within the the very near to the berm or the dirt that was dug out of the pipeline. Q Okay. And and did it seem that that a lot of trees had been cleared along that route? A I don't remember seeing any trees that were cleared. Q Okay. Okay, let me just check my notes here. Let's see. Okay, I want to just go back and and ask a question I tried to ask earlier, but I may not have been clear. The hypothetical question about how you 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A I I don't know if we have a lot or not. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. Would you agree that pipelines run under the ground? A Yes. Q Okay. Have you seen markings for pipelines that are underground? A Yes. Q Have you are you also aware that there are pipelines sometimes without markings? A I'm not aware of it. Q Okay. So I I just want to go back to this hypothetical one more time. Let's say that a a pipeline operator calls you out to some property and says there are protestors on on our pipeline and the pipeline is has already it's underground, it's already been constructed. There's no construction site. The pipeline's underground and my question to you is you have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 can call it a day, I think. You you said that you had to walk a couple of miles, approximately, to get to where these folks were standing under the tree. Do did I hear you say correctly am I correct that you walked along the the right-of-way to get there? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. MS. SPEES: Q You can answer. A Within the right-of-way. I'm not sure where I remember walking there. I walked within the the very near to the berm or the dirt that was dug out of the pipeline. Q Okay. And and did it seem that that a lot of trees had been cleared along that route? A I don't remember seeing any trees that were cleared. Q Okay. Okay, let me just check my notes here. Let's see. Okay, I want to just go back and and ask a question I tried to ask earlier, but I may not have been clear. The hypothetical question about how you might enforce this law and I'm over here in Southwest Louisiana and we have a lot of pipelines in this part 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A I I don't know if we have a lot or not. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. Would you agree that pipelines run under the ground? A Yes. Q Okay. Have you seen markings for pipelines that are underground? A Yes. Q Have you are you also aware that there are pipelines sometimes without markings? A I'm not aware of it. Q Okay. So I I just want to go back to this hypothetical one more time. Let's say that a a pipeline operator calls you out to some property and says there are protestors on on our pipeline and the pipeline is has already it's underground, it's already been constructed. There's no construction site. The pipeline's underground and my question to you is you have someone who's complaining, how do you, as a law enforcement officer, determine whether they are

9 (Pages 30 to 33)

Case 6:20-cv-00983-RRS-CBW Document 93-4 Filed 04/18/22 Page 330 of 355 PageID #:

778

Gabriel Gauthier

February 18, 2022

	David 24		D 25
	Page 34		Page 35
1	Objection to form.	1	MS. SPEES:
2	A I would confirm that there's a pipeline there.	2	Q I asked okay, I'll ask it again. How would you
3	MS. SPEES:	3	go about determining determining that area?
4	Q How would you confirm it?	4	A It's it's hard for me to answer these
5	A Through the man the pipeline manager that called	5	hypothetical questions because there would be several
6	us there.	6	other there would possibly be several other
7	Q And in your mind, what would the where would the	7	circumstances on each complaint.
8	protestors need to be in order to be charged with	8	MS. SPEES:
9	this with respect to the pipeline that the pipeline	9	Okay. I think that's all I have, Mr.
10	manager tells you it's in the ground? MR. MCINTIRE:	10	McIntire, so we'll follow up about well, we
11 12		11 12	need to see if Mr. Moll has any questions. MR. MOLL:
13	Objection to form.	13	
	A I would establish the boundary of being the clear cut portion at the sides of the pipeline and if they	14	I do not have any questions at this time. MR. MCINTIRE:
14		15	
15 16	were in there that they would they would be in violation of that.	16	I do have a a couple of questions for clarification.
17	MS. SPEES:	17	MS. SPEES:
18	Q How would you go about establishing that?	18	Sure.
19	MADAME COURT REPORTER:	19	EXAMINATION BY MR. MCINTIRE:
20	I I think you cut out.	20	Q Deputy Gauthier, during the break just now, with the
21	A I'm having trouble somebody started talking.	21	help of IT from this morning, we were able to get
22	MADAME COURT REPORTER:	22	some of the videos, body cam videos, to play; is that
23	That was me, the Court Reporter. I think	23	correct?
23	Ms. Pam's last question cut out. I only caught	24	A Yes.
25	the tail end.	25	Q The videos that we've seen, were those from August
20	the tan end.	25	Q The videos that we ve seen, were those from August
	Page 36		
	Page 50		Page 37
1	the 18th?	1	Yeah.
1 2		1 2	
	the 18th?	1	Yeah.
2	the 18th? A I believe those were from the 19th.	2	Yeah. MS. SPEES:
2 3	the 18th?A I believe those were from the 19th.Q So the day after the	2 3	Yeah. MS. SPEES: Okay, great. Okay, Mr. Moll has nothing.
2 3 4	 the 18th? A I believe those were from the 19th. Q So the day after the A Cause the date on the video was the 19th. I didn't 	2 3 4	Yeah. MS. SPEES: Okay, great. Okay, Mr. Moll has nothing. I have nothing further. I think we can
2 3 4 5	 the 18th? A I believe those were from the 19th. Q So the day after the A Cause the date on the video was the 19th. I didn't see any from the 18th. Q Would these be the videos of the body cam that you might have been thinking of when you testified 	2 3 4 5	Yeah. MS. SPEES: Okay, great. Okay, Mr. Moll has nothing. I have nothing further. I think we can conclude for now.
2 3 4 5 6	 the 18th? A I believe those were from the 19th. Q So the day after the A Cause the date on the video was the 19th. I didn't see any from the 18th. Q Would these be the videos of the body cam that you 	2 3 4 5 6	Yeah. MS. SPEES: Okay, great. Okay, Mr. Moll has nothing. I have nothing further. I think we can conclude for now. MADAME COURT REPORTER:
2 3 4 5 6 7	 the 18th? A I believe those were from the 19th. Q So the day after the A Cause the date on the video was the 19th. I didn't see any from the 18th. Q Would these be the videos of the body cam that you might have been thinking of when you testified earlier? A Yes, it could have been. 	2 3 4 5 6 7	Yeah. MS. SPEES: Okay, great. Okay, Mr. Moll has nothing. I have nothing further. I think we can conclude for now. MADAME COURT REPORTER: Okay, so Mr. Moll and Mr. McIntire want a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 the 18th? A I believe those were from the 19th. Q So the day after the A Cause the date on the video was the 19th. I didn't see any from the 18th. Q Would these be the videos of the body cam that you might have been thinking of when you testified earlier? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yeah. MS. SPEES: Okay, great. Okay, Mr. Moll has nothing. I have nothing further. I think we can conclude for now. MADAME COURT REPORTER: Okay, so Mr. Moll and Mr. McIntire want a copy of the transcript? MR. MCINTIRE: Yes, please.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 the 18th? A I believe those were from the 19th. Q So the day after the A Cause the date on the video was the 19th. I didn't see any from the 18th. Q Would these be the videos of the body cam that you might have been thinking of when you testified earlier? A Yes, it could have been. Q Thank you. That's all I have. MR. MCINTIRE: 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Yeah. MS. SPEES: Okay, great. Okay, Mr. Moll has nothing. I have nothing further. I think we can conclude for now. MADAME COURT REPORTER: Okay, so Mr. Moll and Mr. McIntire want a copy of the transcript? MR. MCINTIRE: Yes, please. MADAME COURT REPORTER:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 the 18th? A I believe those were from the 19th. Q So the day after the A Cause the date on the video was the 19th. I didn't see any from the 18th. Q Would these be the videos of the body cam that you might have been thinking of when you testified earlier? A Yes, it could have been. Q Thank you. That's all I have. MR. MCINTIRE: I will say, Pam, we are gonna make a 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Yeah. MS. SPEES: Okay, great. Okay, Mr. Moll has nothing. I have nothing further. I think we can conclude for now. MADAME COURT REPORTER: Okay, so Mr. Moll and Mr. McIntire want a copy of the transcript? MR. MCINTIRE: Yes, please. MADAME COURT REPORTER: And read and sign to you, Mr. McIntire?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 the 18th? A I believe those were from the 19th. Q So the day after the A Cause the date on the video was the 19th. I didn't see any from the 18th. Q Would these be the videos of the body cam that you might have been thinking of when you testified earlier? A Yes, it could have been. Q Thank you. That's all I have. MR. MCINTIRE: I will say, Pam, we are gonna make a search for additional body cam videos and see 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Yeah. MS. SPEES: Okay, great. Okay, Mr. Moll has nothing. I have nothing further. I think we can conclude for now. MADAME COURT REPORTER: Okay, so Mr. Moll and Mr. McIntire want a copy of the transcript? MR. MCINTIRE: Yes, please. MADAME COURT REPORTER: And read and sign to you, Mr. McIntire? MR. MCINTIRE:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 the 18th? A I believe those were from the 19th. Q So the day after the A Cause the date on the video was the 19th. I didn't see any from the 18th. Q Would these be the videos of the body cam that you might have been thinking of when you testified earlier? A Yes, it could have been. Q Thank you. That's all I have. MR. MCINTIRE: I will say, Pam, we are gonna make a search for additional body cam videos and see if there are some from the 18th. I just didn't 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yeah. MS. SPEES: Okay, great. Okay, Mr. Moll has nothing. I have nothing further. I think we can conclude for now. MADAME COURT REPORTER: Okay, so Mr. Moll and Mr. McIntire want a copy of the transcript? MR. MCINTIRE: Yes, please. MADAME COURT REPORTER: And read and sign to you, Mr. McIntire? MR. MCINTIRE: Yes, please.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 the 18th? A I believe those were from the 19th. Q So the day after the A Cause the date on the video was the 19th. I didn't see any from the 18th. Q Would these be the videos of the body cam that you might have been thinking of when you testified earlier? A Yes, it could have been. Q Thank you. That's all I have. MR. MCINTIRE: I will say, Pam, we are gonna make a search for additional body cam videos and see if there are some from the 18th. I just didn't want to leave the Record, you know, the way it 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Yeah. MS. SPEES: Okay, great. Okay, Mr. Moll has nothing. I have nothing further. I think we can conclude for now. MADAME COURT REPORTER: Okay, so Mr. Moll and Mr. McIntire want a copy of the transcript? MR. MCINTIRE: Yes, please. MADAME COURT REPORTER: And read and sign to you, Mr. McIntire? MR. MCINTIRE: Yes, please. MADAME COURT REPORTER:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 the 18th? A I believe those were from the 19th. Q So the day after the A Cause the date on the video was the 19th. I didn't see any from the 18th. Q Would these be the videos of the body cam that you might have been thinking of when you testified earlier? A Yes, it could have been. Q Thank you. That's all I have. MR. MCINTIRE: I will say, Pam, we are gonna make a search for additional body cam videos and see if there are some from the 18th. I just didn't want to leave the Record, you know, the way it was if in fact the the camera he was 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Yeah. MS. SPEES: Okay, great. Okay, Mr. Moll has nothing. I have nothing further. I think we can conclude for now. MADAME COURT REPORTER: Okay, so Mr. Moll and Mr. McIntire want a copy of the transcript? MR. MCINTIRE: Yes, please. MADAME COURT REPORTER: And read and sign to you, Mr. McIntire? MR. MCINTIRE: Yes, please. MADAME COURT REPORTER: Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 the 18th? A I believe those were from the 19th. Q So the day after the A Cause the date on the video was the 19th. I didn't see any from the 18th. Q Would these be the videos of the body cam that you might have been thinking of when you testified earlier? A Yes, it could have been. Q Thank you. That's all I have. MR. MCINTIRE: I will say, Pam, we are gonna make a search for additional body cam videos and see if there are some from the 18th. I just didn't want to leave the Record, you know, the way it was if in fact the the camera he was thinking of was the 19th. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yeah. MS. SPEES: Okay, great. Okay, Mr. Moll has nothing. I have nothing further. I think we can conclude for now. MADAME COURT REPORTER: Okay, so Mr. Moll and Mr. McIntire want a copy of the transcript? MR. MCINTIRE: Yes, please. MADAME COURT REPORTER: And read and sign to you, Mr. McIntire? MR. MCINTIRE: Yes, please. MADAME COURT REPORTER: Okay. MR. MOLL:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 the 18th? A I believe those were from the 19th. Q So the day after the A Cause the date on the video was the 19th. I didn't see any from the 18th. Q Would these be the videos of the body cam that you might have been thinking of when you testified earlier? A Yes, it could have been. Q Thank you. That's all I have. MR. MCINTIRE: I will say, Pam, we are gonna make a search for additional body cam videos and see if there are some from the 18th. I just didn't want to leave the Record, you know, the way it was if in fact the the camera he was thinking of was the 19th. MS. SPEES: 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yeah. MS. SPEES: Okay, great. Okay, Mr. Moll has nothing. I have nothing further. I think we can conclude for now. MADAME COURT REPORTER: Okay, so Mr. Moll and Mr. McIntire want a copy of the transcript? MR. MCINTIRE: Yes, please. MADAME COURT REPORTER: And read and sign to you, Mr. McIntire? MR. MCINTIRE: Yes, please. MADAME COURT REPORTER: Okay. MR. MOLL: And yes, yes for me on a copy.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 the 18th? A I believe those were from the 19th. Q So the day after the A Cause the date on the video was the 19th. I didn't see any from the 18th. Q Would these be the videos of the body cam that you might have been thinking of when you testified earlier? A Yes, it could have been. Q Thank you. That's all I have. MR. MCINTIRE: I will say, Pam, we are gonna make a search for additional body cam videos and see if there are some from the 18th. I just didn't want to leave the Record, you know, the way it was if in fact the the camera he was thinking of was the 19th. MS. SPEES: Okay. Was the the footage of the 19th 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Yeah. MS. SPEES: Okay, great. Okay, Mr. Moll has nothing. I have nothing further. I think we can conclude for now. MADAME COURT REPORTER: Okay, so Mr. Moll and Mr. McIntire want a copy of the transcript? MR. MCINTIRE: Yes, please. MADAME COURT REPORTER: And read and sign to you, Mr. McIntire? MR. MCINTIRE: Yes, please. MADAME COURT REPORTER: Okay. MR. MOLL: And yes, yes for me on a copy. MADAME COURT REPORTER:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 the 18th? A I believe those were from the 19th. Q So the day after the A Cause the date on the video was the 19th. I didn't see any from the 18th. Q Would these be the videos of the body cam that you might have been thinking of when you testified earlier? A Yes, it could have been. Q Thank you. That's all I have. MR. MCINTIRE: I will say, Pam, we are gonna make a search for additional body cam videos and see if there are some from the 18th. I just didn't want to leave the Record, you know, the way it was if in fact the the camera he was thinking of was the 19th. MS. SPEES: Okay. Was the the footage of the 19th of the same location? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Yeah. MS. SPEES: Okay, great. Okay, Mr. Moll has nothing. I have nothing further. I think we can conclude for now. MADAME COURT REPORTER: Okay, so Mr. Moll and Mr. McIntire want a copy of the transcript? MR. MCINTIRE: Yes, please. MADAME COURT REPORTER: And read and sign to you, Mr. McIntire? MR. MCINTIRE: Yes, please. MADAME COURT REPORTER: Okay. MR. MOLL: And yes, yes for me on a copy. MADAME COURT REPORTER: Okay. Did you put any I don't think
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 the 18th? A I believe those were from the 19th. Q So the day after the A Cause the date on the video was the 19th. I didn't see any from the 18th. Q Would these be the videos of the body cam that you might have been thinking of when you testified earlier? A Yes, it could have been. Q Thank you. That's all I have. MR. MCINTIRE: I will say, Pam, we are gonna make a search for additional body cam videos and see if there are some from the 18th. I just didn't want to leave the Record, you know, the way it was if in fact the the camera he was thinking of was the 19th. MS. SPEES: Okay. Was the the footage of the 19th of the same location? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Yeah. MS. SPEES: Okay, great. Okay, Mr. Moll has nothing. I have nothing further. I think we can conclude for now. MADAME COURT REPORTER: Okay, so Mr. Moll and Mr. McIntire want a copy of the transcript? MR. MCINTIRE: Yes, please. MADAME COURT REPORTER: And read and sign to you, Mr. McIntire? MR. MCINTIRE: Yes, please. MADAME COURT REPORTER: Okay. MR. MOLL: And yes, yes for me on a copy. MADAME COURT REPORTER: Okay. Did you put any I don't think you put any exhibits on, did you Ms. Pam? Did
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 the 18th? A I believe those were from the 19th. Q So the day after the A Cause the date on the video was the 19th. I didn't see any from the 18th. Q Would these be the videos of the body cam that you might have been thinking of when you testified earlier? A Yes, it could have been. Q Thank you. That's all I have. MR. MCINTIRE: I will say, Pam, we are gonna make a search for additional body cam videos and see if there are some from the 18th. I just didn't want to leave the Record, you know, the way it was if in fact the the camera he was thinking of was the 19th. MS. SPEES: Okay. Was the the footage of the 19th of the same location? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Yeah. MS. SPEES: Okay, great. Okay, Mr. Moll has nothing. I have nothing further. I think we can conclude for now. MADAME COURT REPORTER: Okay, so Mr. Moll and Mr. McIntire want a copy of the transcript? MR. MCINTIRE: Yes, please. MADAME COURT REPORTER: And read and sign to you, Mr. McIntire? MR. MCINTIRE: Yes, please. MADAME COURT REPORTER: Okay. MR. MOLL: And yes, yes for me on a copy. MADAME COURT REPORTER: Okay. MADAME COURT REPORTER: Okay. MADAME COURT REPORTER: Okay. MADAME COURT REPORTER: Okay. Did you put any I don't think you put any exhibits on, did you Ms. Pam? Did you attach any exhibits?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 the 18th? A I believe those were from the 19th. Q So the day after the A Cause the date on the video was the 19th. I didn't see any from the 18th. Q Would these be the videos of the body cam that you might have been thinking of when you testified earlier? A Yes, it could have been. Q Thank you. That's all I have. MR. MCINTIRE: I will say, Pam, we are gonna make a search for additional body cam videos and see if there are some from the 18th. I just didn't want to leave the Record, you know, the way it was if in fact the the camera he was thinking of was the 19th. MS. SPEES: Okay. Was the the footage of the 19th of the same location? A Yes. MS. SPEES: Okay. Then then I think we'd want to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Yeah. MS. SPEES: Okay, great. Okay, Mr. Moll has nothing. I have nothing further. I think we can conclude for now. MADAME COURT REPORTER: Okay, so Mr. Moll and Mr. McIntire want a copy of the transcript? MR. MCINTIRE: Yes, please. MADAME COURT REPORTER: And read and sign to you, Mr. McIntire? MR. MCINTIRE: Yes, please. MADAME COURT REPORTER: Okay. MR. MOLL: And yes, yes for me on a copy. MADAME COURT REPORTER: Okay. MADAME COURT REPORTER: Okay. MADAME COURT REPORTER: Okay. MADAME COURT REPORTER: Okay. Did you put any I don't think you put any exhibits on, did you Ms. Pam? Did you attach any exhibits? MS. SPEES:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 the 18th? A I believe those were from the 19th. Q So the day after the A Cause the date on the video was the 19th. I didn't see any from the 18th. Q Would these be the videos of the body cam that you might have been thinking of when you testified earlier? A Yes, it could have been. Q Thank you. That's all I have. MR. MCINTIRE: I will say, Pam, we are gonna make a search for additional body cam videos and see if there are some from the 18th. I just didn't want to leave the Record, you know, the way it was if in fact the the camera he was thinking of was the 19th. MS. SPEES: Okay. Was the the footage of the 19th of the same location? A Yes. MS. SPEES: Okay. Then then I think we'd want to see that too, Mr. McIntire. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Yeah. MS. SPEES: Okay, great. Okay, Mr. Moll has nothing. I have nothing further. I think we can conclude for now. MADAME COURT REPORTER: Okay, so Mr. Moll and Mr. McIntire want a copy of the transcript? MR. MCINTIRE: Yes, please. MADAME COURT REPORTER: And read and sign to you, Mr. McIntire? MR. MCINTIRE: Yes, please. MADAME COURT REPORTER: Okay. MR. MOLL: And yes, yes for me on a copy. MADAME COURT REPORTER: Okay. MADAME COURT REPORTER: Okay. MADAME COURT REPORTER: Okay. MADAME COURT REPORTER: Okay. Did you put any I don't think you put any exhibits on, did you Ms. Pam? Did you attach any exhibits? MS. SPEES: We we referenced Mr. Mejia's warrant
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 the 18th? A I believe those were from the 19th. Q So the day after the A Cause the date on the video was the 19th. I didn't see any from the 18th. Q Would these be the videos of the body cam that you might have been thinking of when you testified earlier? A Yes, it could have been. Q Thank you. That's all I have. MR. MCINTIRE: I will say, Pam, we are gonna make a search for additional body cam videos and see if there are some from the 18th. I just didn't want to leave the Record, you know, the way it was if in fact the the camera he was thinking of was the 19th. MS. SPEES: Okay. Was the the footage of the 19th of the same location? A Yes. MS. SPEES: Okay. Then then I think we'd want to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Yeah. MS. SPEES: Okay, great. Okay, Mr. Moll has nothing. I have nothing further. I think we can conclude for now. MADAME COURT REPORTER: Okay, so Mr. Moll and Mr. McIntire want a copy of the transcript? MR. MCINTIRE: Yes, please. MADAME COURT REPORTER: And read and sign to you, Mr. McIntire? MR. MCINTIRE: Yes, please. MADAME COURT REPORTER: Okay. MR. MOLL: And yes, yes for me on a copy. MADAME COURT REPORTER: Okay. MADAME COURT REPORTER: Okay. MADAME COURT REPORTER: Okay. MADAME COURT REPORTER: Okay. Did you put any I don't think you put any exhibits on, did you Ms. Pam? Did you attach any exhibits? MS. SPEES:

10 (Pages 34 to 37)

Case 6:20-cv-00983-RRS-CBW Document 93-4 Filed 04/18/22 Page 331 of 355 PageID #:

779

Gabriel Gauthier February 18, 2022

	Page 38		Page 39
1	MADAME COURT REPORTER:	1	REPORTER'S PAGE
2	Okay, so you do want to attach it as	2	
3	"Exhibit 1"?	3	I, Mary LeJeune-Kephart, Certified Court Reporter in
4	MS. SPEES:	4	and for the State of Louisiana, the officer, as defined in
5	Yes.	5	Rule 28 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure and/or the
6	MADAME COURT REPORTER:	6	Article 1434(B) of the Louisiana Code of Civil Procedure,
7	And you still have my email address?	7	before whom this proceeding was taken, do hereby state on
8	MS. SPEES:	8	the Record:
9	Yes, I do.	9	That due to the spontaneous nature of the interaction
10	MADAME COURT REPORTER:	10	and discourse of the proceeding, double-dashes () have
11	All right, thank you so much.	11	been used to indicate pauses, changes of thought and/or
12	THE WITNESS WAS EXCUSED.	12	talkovers; that such is the universally accepted method for
13	DEPOSITION CONCLUDED AT 10:14 A.M.	13	a court reporter's transcription of a proceeding; that
14		14	double-dashes () do not indicate that words or phrases
15		15	have been left out of the transcript.
16		16	And that the spelling of any words and/or names which
17		17	could not be verified through reference resources have been
18		18	denoted with the parenthetical phrase "(spelled
19		19	phonetically)."
20		20	
21		21	
22		22	
23		23	
24		24	
25		25	
	Page 40		Page 41
1		1	-
1 2	Page 40 CERTIFICATE	1	direct or indirect, between a court reporting firm and any
1 2 3	CERTIFICATE	2	direct or indirect, between a court reporting firm and any party litigant in this matter, nor is there any such
2	CERTIFICATE This certification is valid only for a transcript		direct or indirect, between a court reporting firm and any party litigant in this matter, nor is there any such relationship between myself and a party litigant in this
2 3	CERTIFICATE	2 3	direct or indirect, between a court reporting firm and any party litigant in this matter, nor is there any such relationship between myself and a party litigant in this matter; that I am not related to counsel or to any of the
2 3 4	CERTIFICATE This certification is valid only for a transcript accompanied by my original signature and original required	2 3 4	direct or indirect, between a court reporting firm and any party litigant in this matter, nor is there any such relationship between myself and a party litigant in this
2 3 4 5	CERTIFICATE This certification is valid only for a transcript accompanied by my original signature and original required seal on this certificate.	2 3 4 5	direct or indirect, between a court reporting firm and any party litigant in this matter, nor is there any such relationship between myself and a party litigant in this matter; that I am not related to counsel or to any of the parties hereto, I am in no manner associated with counsel
2 3 4 5 6	CERTIFICATE This certification is valid only for a transcript accompanied by my original signature and original required seal on this certificate. I, Mary LeJeune-Kephart, Certified Court Reporter in	2 3 4 5 6	direct or indirect, between a court reporting firm and any party litigant in this matter, nor is there any such relationship between myself and a party litigant in this matter; that I am not related to counsel or to any of the parties hereto, I am in no manner associated with counsel for any of the interested parties to this litigation, and I
2 3 4 5 6 7	CERTIFICATE This certification is valid only for a transcript accompanied by my original signature and original required seal on this certificate. I, Mary LeJeune-Kephart, Certified Court Reporter in and for the State of Louisiana, as the officer before whom	2 3 4 5 6 7	direct or indirect, between a court reporting firm and any party litigant in this matter, nor is there any such relationship between myself and a party litigant in this matter; that I am not related to counsel or to any of the parties hereto, I am in no manner associated with counsel for any of the interested parties to this litigation, and I am in no way concerned with the outcome thereof.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	CERTIFICATE This certification is valid only for a transcript accompanied by my original signature and original required seal on this certificate. I, Mary LeJeune-Kephart, Certified Court Reporter in and for the State of Louisiana, as the officer before whom this testimony was taken, do hereby certify that GABRIEL GAUTHIER, after having been duly sworn by me upon authority of R.S. 37:2554, did testify on the 18th day of February	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	direct or indirect, between a court reporting firm and any party litigant in this matter, nor is there any such relationship between myself and a party litigant in this matter; that I am not related to counsel or to any of the parties hereto, I am in no manner associated with counsel for any of the interested parties to this litigation, and I am in no way concerned with the outcome thereof. This 18th day of February 2022, New Orleans,
2 3 6 7 8 9 10 11	CERTIFICATE This certification is valid only for a transcript accompanied by my original signature and original required seal on this certificate. I, Mary LeJeune-Kephart, Certified Court Reporter in and for the State of Louisiana, as the officer before whom this testimony was taken, do hereby certify that GABRIEL GAUTHIER, after having been duly sworn by me upon authority of R.S. 37:2554, did testify on the 18th day of February 2022, via Zoom Videoconferencing, as hereinbefore set forth	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	direct or indirect, between a court reporting firm and any party litigant in this matter, nor is there any such relationship between myself and a party litigant in this matter; that I am not related to counsel or to any of the parties hereto, I am in no manner associated with counsel for any of the interested parties to this litigation, and I am in no way concerned with the outcome thereof. This 18th day of February 2022, New Orleans,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	CERTIFICATE This certification is valid only for a transcript accompanied by my original signature and original required seal on this certificate. I, Mary LeJeune-Kephart, Certified Court Reporter in and for the State of Louisiana, as the officer before whom this testimony was taken, do hereby certify that GABRIEL GAUTHIER, after having been duly sworn by me upon authority of R.S. 37:2554, did testify on the 18th day of February 2022, via Zoom Videoconferencing, as hereinbefore set forth in the 38 foregoing pages; that this testimony was reported	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	direct or indirect, between a court reporting firm and any party litigant in this matter, nor is there any such relationship between myself and a party litigant in this matter; that I am not related to counsel or to any of the parties hereto, I am in no manner associated with counsel for any of the interested parties to this litigation, and I am in no way concerned with the outcome thereof. This 18th day of February 2022, New Orleans,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	CERTIFICATE This certification is valid only for a transcript accompanied by my original signature and original required seal on this certificate. I, Mary LeJeune-Kephart, Certified Court Reporter in and for the State of Louisiana, as the officer before whom this testimony was taken, do hereby certify that GABRIEL GAUTHIER, after having been duly sworn by me upon authority of R.S. 37:2554, did testify on the 18th day of February 2022, via Zoom Videoconferencing, as hereinbefore set forth in the 38 foregoing pages; that this testimony was reported by me in the voice-reporting method, was prepared and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	direct or indirect, between a court reporting firm and any party litigant in this matter, nor is there any such relationship between myself and a party litigant in this matter; that I am not related to counsel or to any of the parties hereto, I am in no manner associated with counsel for any of the interested parties to this litigation, and I am in no way concerned with the outcome thereof. This 18th day of February 2022, New Orleans,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	CERTIFICATE This certification is valid only for a transcript accompanied by my original signature and original required seal on this certificate. I, Mary LeJeune-Kephart, Certified Court Reporter in and for the State of Louisiana, as the officer before whom this testimony was taken, do hereby certify that GABRIEL GAUTHIER, after having been duly sworn by me upon authority of R.S. 37:2554, did testify on the 18th day of February 2022, via Zoom Videoconferencing, as hereinbefore set forth in the 38 foregoing pages; that this testimony was reported by me in the voice-reporting method, was prepared and transcribed by me or under my personal direction and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	direct or indirect, between a court reporting firm and any party litigant in this matter, nor is there any such relationship between myself and a party litigant in this matter; that I am not related to counsel or to any of the parties hereto, I am in no manner associated with counsel for any of the interested parties to this litigation, and I am in no way concerned with the outcome thereof. This 18th day of February 2022, New Orleans, Louisiana.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	CERTIFICATE This certification is valid only for a transcript accompanied by my original signature and original required seal on this certificate. I, Mary LeJeune-Kephart, Certified Court Reporter in and for the State of Louisiana, as the officer before whom this testimony was taken, do hereby certify that GABRIEL GAUTHIER, after having been duly sworn by me upon authority of R.S. 37:2554, did testify on the 18th day of February 2022, via Zoom Videoconferencing, as hereinbefore set forth in the 38 foregoing pages; that this testimony was reported by me in the voice-reporting method, was prepared and transcribed by me or under my personal direction and supervision, and is true and correct to the best of my	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	direct or indirect, between a court reporting firm and any party litigant in this matter, nor is there any such relationship between myself and a party litigant in this matter; that I am not related to counsel or to any of the parties hereto, I am in no manner associated with counsel for any of the interested parties to this litigation, and I am in no way concerned with the outcome thereof. This 18th day of February 2022, New Orleans,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	CERTIFICATE This certification is valid only for a transcript accompanied by my original signature and original required seal on this certificate. I, Mary LeJeune-Kephart, Certified Court Reporter in and for the State of Louisiana, as the officer before whom this testimony was taken, do hereby certify that GABRIEL GAUTHIER, after having been duly sworn by me upon authority of R.S. 37:2554, did testify on the 18th day of February 2022, via Zoom Videoconferencing, as hereinbefore set forth in the 38 foregoing pages; that this testimony was reported by me in the voice-reporting method, was prepared and transcribed by me or under my personal direction and supervision, and is true and correct to the best of my ability and understanding; that the transcript has been	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	direct or indirect, between a court reporting firm and any party litigant in this matter, nor is there any such relationship between myself and a party litigant in this matter; that I am not related to counsel or to any of the parties hereto, I am in no manner associated with counsel for any of the interested parties to this litigation, and I am in no way concerned with the outcome thereof. This 18th day of February 2022, New Orleans, Louisiana.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	CERTIFICATE This certification is valid only for a transcript accompanied by my original signature and original required seal on this certificate. I, Mary LeJeune-Kephart, Certified Court Reporter in and for the State of Louisiana, as the officer before whom this testimony was taken, do hereby certify that GABRIEL GAUTHIER, after having been duly sworn by me upon authority of R.S. 37:2554, did testify on the 18th day of February 2022, via Zoom Videoconferencing, as hereinbefore set forth in the 38 foregoing pages; that this testimony was reported by me in the voice-reporting method, was prepared and transcribed by me or under my personal direction and supervision, and is true and correct to the best of my ability and understanding; that the transcript has been prepared in compliance with the transcript format	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	direct or indirect, between a court reporting firm and any party litigant in this matter, nor is there any such relationship between myself and a party litigant in this matter; that I am not related to counsel or to any of the parties hereto, I am in no manner associated with counsel for any of the interested parties to this litigation, and I am in no way concerned with the outcome thereof. This 18th day of February 2022, New Orleans, Louisiana.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	CERTIFICATE This certification is valid only for a transcript accompanied by my original signature and original required seal on this certificate. I, Mary LeJeune-Kephart, Certified Court Reporter in and for the State of Louisiana, as the officer before whom this testimony was taken, do hereby certify that GABRIEL GAUTHIER, after having been duly sworn by me upon authority of R.S. 37:2554, did testify on the 18th day of February 2022, via Zoom Videoconferencing, as hereinbefore set forth in the 38 foregoing pages; that this testimony was reported by me in the voice-reporting method, was prepared and transcribed by me or under my personal direction and supervision, and is true and correct to the best of my ability and understanding; that the transcript has been prepared in compliance with the transcript format guidelines required by statute and rules of the board; that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	direct or indirect, between a court reporting firm and any party litigant in this matter, nor is there any such relationship between myself and a party litigant in this matter; that I am not related to counsel or to any of the parties hereto, I am in no manner associated with counsel for any of the interested parties to this litigation, and I am in no way concerned with the outcome thereof. This 18th day of February 2022, New Orleans, Louisiana.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	CERTIFICATE This certification is valid only for a transcript accompanied by my original signature and original required seal on this certificate. I, Mary LeJeune-Kephart, Certified Court Reporter in and for the State of Louisiana, as the officer before whom this testimony was taken, do hereby certify that GABRIEL GAUTHIER, after having been duly sworn by me upon authority of R.S. 37:2554, did testify on the 18th day of February 2022, via Zoom Videoconferencing, as hereinbefore set forth in the 38 foregoing pages; that this testimony was reported by me in the voice-reporting method, was prepared and transcribed by me or under my personal direction and supervision, and is true and correct to the best of my ability and understanding; that the transcript has been prepared in compliance with the transcript format guidelines required by statute and rules of the board; that I am informed about the complete arrangement, financial or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	direct or indirect, between a court reporting firm and any party litigant in this matter, nor is there any such relationship between myself and a party litigant in this matter; that I am not related to counsel or to any of the parties hereto, I am in no manner associated with counsel for any of the interested parties to this litigation, and I am in no way concerned with the outcome thereof. This 18th day of February 2022, New Orleans, Louisiana.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	CERTIFICATE This certification is valid only for a transcript accompanied by my original signature and original required seal on this certificate. I, Mary LeJeune-Kephart, Certified Court Reporter in and for the State of Louisiana, as the officer before whom this testimony was taken, do hereby certify that GABRIEL GAUTHIER, after having been duly sworn by me upon authority of R.S. 37:2554, did testify on the 18th day of February 2022, via Zoom Videoconferencing, as hereinbefore set forth in the 38 foregoing pages; that this testimony was reported by me in the voice-reporting method, was prepared and transcribed by me or under my personal direction and supervision, and is true and correct to the best of my ability and understanding; that the transcript has been prepared in compliance with the transcript format guidelines required by statute and rules of the board; that I am informed about the complete arrangement, financial or otherwise, with the person or entity making arrangements	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	direct or indirect, between a court reporting firm and any party litigant in this matter, nor is there any such relationship between myself and a party litigant in this matter; that I am not related to counsel or to any of the parties hereto, I am in no manner associated with counsel for any of the interested parties to this litigation, and I am in no way concerned with the outcome thereof. This 18th day of February 2022, New Orleans, Louisiana.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	CERTIFICATE This certification is valid only for a transcript accompanied by my original signature and original required seal on this certificate. I, Mary LeJeune-Kephart, Certified Court Reporter in and for the State of Louisiana, as the officer before whom this testimony was taken, do hereby certify that GABRIEL GAUTHIER, after having been duly sworn by me upon authority of R.S. 37:2554, did testify on the 18th day of February 2022, via Zoom Videoconferencing, as hereinbefore set forth in the 38 foregoing pages; that this testimony was reported by me in the voice-reporting method, was prepared and transcribed by me or under my personal direction and supervision, and is true and correct to the best of my ability and understanding; that the transcript has been prepared in compliance with the transcript format guidelines required by statute and rules of the board; that I am informed about the complete arrangement, financial or otherwise, with the person or entity making arrangements for deposition services; that I have acted in compliance	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	direct or indirect, between a court reporting firm and any party litigant in this matter, nor is there any such relationship between myself and a party litigant in this matter; that I am not related to counsel or to any of the parties hereto, I am in no manner associated with counsel for any of the interested parties to this litigation, and I am in no way concerned with the outcome thereof. This 18th day of February 2022, New Orleans, Louisiana.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	CERTIFICATE This certification is valid only for a transcript accompanied by my original signature and original required seal on this certificate. I, Mary LeJeune-Kephart, Certified Court Reporter in and for the State of Louisiana, as the officer before whom this testimony was taken, do hereby certify that GABRIEL GAUTHIER, after having been duly sworn by me upon authority of R.S. 37:2554, did testify on the 18th day of February 2022, via Zoom Videoconferencing, as hereinbefore set forth in the 38 foregoing pages; that this testimony was reported by me in the voice-reporting method, was prepared and transcribed by me or under my personal direction and supervision, and is true and correct to the best of my ability and understanding; that the transcript has been prepared in compliance with the transcript format guidelines required by statute and rules of the board; that I am informed about the complete arrangement, financial or otherwise, with the person or entity making arrangements for deposition services; that I have acted in compliance with the prohibition on contractual relationships, as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	direct or indirect, between a court reporting firm and any party litigant in this matter, nor is there any such relationship between myself and a party litigant in this matter; that I am not related to counsel or to any of the parties hereto, I am in no manner associated with counsel for any of the interested parties to this litigation, and I am in no way concerned with the outcome thereof. This 18th day of February 2022, New Orleans, Louisiana.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	CERTIFICATE This certification is valid only for a transcript accompanied by my original signature and original required seal on this certificate. I, Mary LeJeune-Kephart, Certified Court Reporter in and for the State of Louisiana, as the officer before whom this testimony was taken, do hereby certify that GABRIEL GAUTHIER, after having been duly sworn by me upon authority of R.S. 37:2554, did testify on the 18th day of February 2022, via Zoom Videoconferencing, as hereinbefore set forth in the 38 foregoing pages; that this testimony was reported by me in the voice-reporting method, was prepared and transcribed by me or under my personal direction and supervision, and is true and correct to the best of my ability and understanding; that the transcript has been prepared in compliance with the transcript format guidelines required by statute and rules of the board; that I am informed about the complete arrangement, financial or otherwise, with the person or entity making arrangements for deposition services; that I have acted in compliance with the prohibition on contractual relationships, as defined by Louisiana Code of Civil Procedure Article 1434	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	direct or indirect, between a court reporting firm and any party litigant in this matter, nor is there any such relationship between myself and a party litigant in this matter; that I am not related to counsel or to any of the parties hereto, I am in no manner associated with counsel for any of the interested parties to this litigation, and I am in no way concerned with the outcome thereof. This 18th day of February 2022, New Orleans, Louisiana.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	CERTIFICATE This certification is valid only for a transcript accompanied by my original signature and original required seal on this certificate. I, Mary LeJeune-Kephart, Certified Court Reporter in and for the State of Louisiana, as the officer before whom this testimony was taken, do hereby certify that GABRIEL GAUTHIER, after having been duly sworn by me upon authority of R.S. 37:2554, did testify on the 18th day of February 2022, via Zoom Videoconferencing, as hereinbefore set forth in the 38 foregoing pages; that this testimony was reported by me in the voice-reporting method, was prepared and transcribed by me or under my personal direction and supervision, and is true and correct to the best of my ability and understanding; that the transcript has been prepared in compliance with the transcript format guidelines required by statute and rules of the board; that I am informed about the complete arrangement, financial or otherwise, with the person or entity making arrangements for deposition services; that I have acted in compliance with the prohibition on contractual relationships, as defined by Louisiana Code of Civil Procedure Article 1434 and rules of the board; that I have no actual knowledge of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	direct or indirect, between a court reporting firm and any party litigant in this matter, nor is there any such relationship between myself and a party litigant in this matter; that I am not related to counsel or to any of the parties hereto, I am in no manner associated with counsel for any of the interested parties to this litigation, and I am in no way concerned with the outcome thereof. This 18th day of February 2022, New Orleans, Louisiana.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	CERTIFICATE This certification is valid only for a transcript accompanied by my original signature and original required seal on this certificate. I, Mary LeJeune-Kephart, Certified Court Reporter in and for the State of Louisiana, as the officer before whom this testimony was taken, do hereby certify that GABRIEL GAUTHIER, after having been duly sworn by me upon authority of R.S. 37:2554, did testify on the 18th day of February 2022, via Zoom Videoconferencing, as hereinbefore set forth in the 38 foregoing pages; that this testimony was reported by me in the voice-reporting method, was prepared and transcribed by me or under my personal direction and supervision, and is true and correct to the best of my ability and understanding; that the transcript has been prepared in compliance with the transcript format guidelines required by statute and rules of the board; that I am informed about the complete arrangement, financial or otherwise, with the person or entity making arrangements for deposition services; that I have acted in compliance with the prohibition on contractual relationships, as defined by Louisiana Code of Civil Procedure Article 1434	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	direct or indirect, between a court reporting firm and any party litigant in this matter, nor is there any such relationship between myself and a party litigant in this matter; that I am not related to counsel or to any of the parties hereto, I am in no manner associated with counsel for any of the interested parties to this litigation, and I am in no way concerned with the outcome thereof. This 18th day of February 2022, New Orleans, Louisiana.

Case 6:20-cv-00983-RRS-CBW Document 93-4 Filed 04/18/22 Page 332 of 355 PageID #: 780 Andrew Bonvillain February 17, 2022

Page 1

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE WESTERN DISTRICT OF LOUISIANA

ANNE WHITE HAT, RAMON	*	
MEJIA, and KAREN SAVAGE	*	
	*	
	*	CIVIL ACTION NO.
V.	*	6:20-cv-00983
	*	
BECKET BREAUX, in his	*	
official capacity as	*	JUDGE ROBERT R.
Sheriff of St. Martin	*	SUMMERHAYS
Parish; BOFILL DUHE, in	*	
his official capacity as	*	
District Attorney of the	*	MAGISTRATE JUDGE
16th Judicial District	*	CAROL B. WHITEHURST
Attorney's Office	*	
* * * * * * * * * * * * *	* *	* * * * * * * * * * * *

The deposition of ANDREW BONVILLAIN, taken in connection with the captioned cause, pursuant to the following stipulations before Mary LeJeune-Kephart, via Zoom Videoconferencing, on the 17th day of February 2022 beginning at 1:00 P.M.

Exhibit S

Case 6:20-cv-00983-RRS-CBW Document 93-4 Filed 04/18/22 Page 333 of 355 PageID #:

781

Andrew Bonvillain

February 17, 2022

	Page 2		Page 3
1	APPEARANCES:	1	STIPULATION
2 3 4 5	FOR THE PLAINTIFFS, ANNE WHITE HAT, RAMON MEJIA, and KAREN SAVAGE: PAMELA C. SPEES LUNA MARTINEZ	2 3 4	It is hereby stipulated by and among counsel for plaintiff and counsel for defense that the deposition of ANDREW BONVILLAIN
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	CENTER FOR CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS 666 BROADWAY, 7TH FLOOR NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10012 WILLIAM QUIGLEY PROFESSOR OF LAW LOYOLA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF LAW 7214 ST. CHARLES AVENUE NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA 70118 FOR THE DEFENDANT, BECKET BREAUX: PATRICK B. MCINTIRE OATS & MARINO 100 EAST VERMILION STREET SUITE 400 LAFAYETTE, LOUISIANA 70501 FOR THE DEFENDANT, BOFILL DUHE: COREY MOLL PORTEOUS, HAINKEL AND JOHNSON 704 CARONDELET STREET NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA 70130 ALSO PRESENT: GREGORY MOROUX IN-HOUSE COUNSEL FOR SMPSO	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	be taken before Mary LeJeune-Kephart, Certified Court Reporter, by counsel for the plaintiff for all purposes, pursuant to notice and to the provisions of the appropriate statutes of the Code of Civil Procedure of the State of Louisiana. The parties hereto waive all formalities in connection with the taking of said deposition, except the reading and signing thereof, the swearing of the witness and the reduction of the questions and answers to typewriting. Per Article 1443(D) of the Louisiana Code of Civil Procedure, counsel for all parties reserve all objections until trial or other use of the deposition. * * *
	Page 4		Page 5
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	INDEXEXAMINATION BY MS. SPEES.6OBJECTIONS:BY MS. SPEES.7BY MR. MCINTIRE10BY MR. MCINTIRE21BY MR. MCINTIRE24BY MR. MCINTIRE27BY MR. MCINTIRE29BY MR. MCINTIRE31BY MR. MCINTIRE32BY MR. MCINTIRE32BY MR. MCINTIRE34BY MR. MCINTIRE36BY MR. MCINTIRE37BY MR. MCINTIRE38BY MR. MCINTIRE39BY MR. MCINTIRE40EXHIBITS:	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 MADAME COURT REPORTER: The remote swearing in or I can read the summary into the record again. It's your preference. MR. MCINTIRE: We'll stipulate. MS. SPEES: We'll do the same. MADAME COURT REPORTER: Okay. MR. MOLL: Agree. MADAME COURT REPORTER: Okay, thank you. All right, so if our witness would raise your right hand. Do you solemnly or affirm that the testimony you're about to give will be the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth? THE WITNESS: I do. MADAME COURT REPORTER:
22 23 24 25	EXHIBIT #1 TYPED REPORT	22 23 24 25	Okay, thank you. ANDREW BONVILLAIN, after having been duly sworn, was examined and did testify as follows:

2 (Pages 2 to 5)

Case 6:20-cv-00983-RRS-CBW Document 93-4 Filed 04/18/22 Page 334 of 355 PageID #:

782

Andrew Bonvillain

February 17, 2022

	rebruary	±,,	
	Page 6		Page 7
1	EXAMINATION BY MS. SPEES:	1	in advance of these depositions today, Mr.
2	Q Okay. Can you hear my okay?	2	McIntire expressed the position that that as
3	A Yes.	3	a as a deputy you're not a party to this
4	Q Great. Good afternoon, my name is Pam Spees and I'm	4	proceeding and are not subject to the document
5	an attorney representing the plaintiffs in this	5	production under Rule 34 of the Federal Rules
6	matter. Can I get you to spell or or pronounce	6	of Civil Procedure.
7	your last name and spell it?	7	And I just want to note that for the
8	A Bonvillain, B-O-N-V-I-L-L-A-I-N.	8	Record and that we are objecting to that, both
9	Q And I guess we'll note your address as St. Martin	9	the timing, the substance and the timing and
10	Parish Sheriff's Office again.	10	the substance of that and will plan to leave
11	MS. SPEES:	11	this deposition open pending resolution of that
12	Mr. McIntire?	12	further down the road.
13	Mr. McIntire:	13	MR. MCINTIRE:
14	Yes, please, rather than give home	14	And of course and of course we had our
15	addresses.	15	objection to the document production request to
16	MS. SPEES:	16	the deputy under Rule 34 of the Federal Rules.
17	Sure.	17	MS. SPEES:
18	MS. SPEES:	18	That we received last night, right.
19	Q And can you give us your your date of birth?	19	MS. SPEES:
20	A 6/4/74.	20	Q Okay. And just a note as we go forward into it, are
21	MS. SPEES:	21	you what is your rank now or your position with
22	Just to get started here, I want to put	22	the sheriff's office now?
23	something on the Record that we related to a	23	A Sergeant of the narcotics unit.
24	communication we got from Mr. McIntire last	24	Q Okay. So it's okay if I if I refer to you as
25	night. When he delivered some documents to us	25	Sergeant Bonvillain?
	Device		Devie
	Page 8		Page 9
1	A Yes.	1	encounter that today. I'm noticing that something's
2	A Yes.Q Am I saying that right?	2	encounter that today. I'm noticing that something's happening with the camera, it's shifting
2 3	A Yes.Q Am I saying that right?A Yes.	2 3	encounter that today. I'm noticing that something's happening with the camera, it's shifting occasionally.
2 3 4	 A Yes. Q Am I saying that right? A Yes. Q We've noted earlier that there's sometimes an issue 	2 3 4	encounter that today. I'm noticing that something's happening with the camera, it's shifting occasionally. MR. MCINTIRE:
2 3 4 5	 A Yes. Q Am I saying that right? A Yes. Q We've noted earlier that there's sometimes an issue with the microphone picking up your responses, so we 	2 3 4 5	encounter that today. I'm noticing that something's happening with the camera, it's shifting occasionally. MR. MCINTIRE: It's supposed to be a smart camera that
2 3 4 5 6	 A Yes. Q Am I saying that right? A Yes. Q We've noted earlier that there's sometimes an issue with the microphone picking up your responses, so we found that it works better if that's closer to you. 	2 3 4 5 6	encounter that today. I'm noticing that something's happening with the camera, it's shifting occasionally. MR. MCINTIRE: It's supposed to be a smart camera that focuses on the best we can tell is it it
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A Yes. Q Am I saying that right? A Yes. Q We've noted earlier that there's sometimes an issue with the microphone picking up your responses, so we found that it works better if that's closer to you. Yeah, I think that'll that'll work for Mrs. 	2 3 4 5 6 7	encounter that today. I'm noticing that something's happening with the camera, it's shifting occasionally. MR. MCINTIRE: It's supposed to be a smart camera that focuses on the best we can tell is it it tracks movement. See, it shifted over toward
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A Yes. Q Am I saying that right? A Yes. Q We've noted earlier that there's sometimes an issue with the microphone picking up your responses, so we found that it works better if that's closer to you. Yeah, I think that'll that'll work for Mrs. Kephart, who's our Court Reporter. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	encounter that today. I'm noticing that something's happening with the camera, it's shifting occasionally. MR. MCINTIRE: It's supposed to be a smart camera that focuses on the best we can tell is it it tracks movement. See, it shifted over toward me just now and then Mr. Moreau moved and it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A Yes. Q Am I saying that right? A Yes. Q We've noted earlier that there's sometimes an issue with the microphone picking up your responses, so we found that it works better if that's closer to you. Yeah, I think that'll that'll work for Mrs. Kephart, who's our Court Reporter. As we go through this I'm going to we 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	encounter that today. I'm noticing that something's happening with the camera, it's shifting occasionally. MR. MCINTIRE: It's supposed to be a smart camera that focuses on the best we can tell is it it tracks movement. See, it shifted over toward me just now and then Mr. Moreau moved and it included him in the picture. If that becomes
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A Yes. Q Am I saying that right? A Yes. Q We've noted earlier that there's sometimes an issue with the microphone picking up your responses, so we found that it works better if that's closer to you. Yeah, I think that'll that'll work for Mrs. Kephart, who's our Court Reporter. As we go through this I'm going to we we've had some issues that I also think with with 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	encounter that today. I'm noticing that something's happening with the camera, it's shifting occasionally. MR. MCINTIRE: It's supposed to be a smart camera that focuses on the best we can tell is it it tracks movement. See, it shifted over toward me just now and then Mr. Moreau moved and it included him in the picture. If that becomes too much of a distraction we may take a break
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A Yes. Q Am I saying that right? A Yes. Q We've noted earlier that there's sometimes an issue with the microphone picking up your responses, so we found that it works better if that's closer to you. Yeah, I think that'll that'll work for Mrs. Kephart, who's our Court Reporter. As we go through this I'm going to we we've had some issues that I also think with with the delay, so if you want to give it two or three 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	encounter that today. I'm noticing that something's happening with the camera, it's shifting occasionally. MR. MCINTIRE: It's supposed to be a smart camera that focuses on the best we can tell is it it tracks movement. See, it shifted over toward me just now and then Mr. Moreau moved and it included him in the picture. If that becomes too much of a distraction we may take a break and get IT to look at that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A Yes. Q Am I saying that right? A Yes. Q We've noted earlier that there's sometimes an issue with the microphone picking up your responses, so we found that it works better if that's closer to you. Yeah, I think that'll that'll work for Mrs. Kephart, who's our Court Reporter. As we go through this I'm going to we we've had some issues that I also think with with the delay, so if you want to give it two or three beats after my question and then and then respond, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	encounter that today. I'm noticing that something's happening with the camera, it's shifting occasionally. MR. MCINTIRE: It's supposed to be a smart camera that focuses on the best we can tell is it it tracks movement. See, it shifted over toward me just now and then Mr. Moreau moved and it included him in the picture. If that becomes too much of a distraction we may take a break and get IT to look at that. MS. SPEES:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A Yes. Q Am I saying that right? A Yes. Q We've noted earlier that there's sometimes an issue with the microphone picking up your responses, so we found that it works better if that's closer to you. Yeah, I think that'll that'll work for Mrs. Kephart, who's our Court Reporter. As we go through this I'm going to we we've had some issues that I also think with with the delay, so if you want to give it two or three beats after my question and then and then respond, I think it works better for picking up the fullness 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	encounter that today. I'm noticing that something's happening with the camera, it's shifting occasionally. MR. MCINTIRE: It's supposed to be a smart camera that focuses on the best we can tell is it it tracks movement. See, it shifted over toward me just now and then Mr. Moreau moved and it included him in the picture. If that becomes too much of a distraction we may take a break and get IT to look at that. MS. SPEES: Okay, all right. Well, hopefully it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A Yes. Q Am I saying that right? A Yes. Q We've noted earlier that there's sometimes an issue with the microphone picking up your responses, so we found that it works better if that's closer to you. Yeah, I think that'll that'll work for Mrs. Kephart, who's our Court Reporter. As we go through this I'm going to we we've had some issues that I also think with with the delay, so if you want to give it two or three beats after my question and then and then respond, I think it works better for picking up the fullness of your response if we do it that way. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	encounter that today. I'm noticing that something's happening with the camera, it's shifting occasionally. MR. MCINTIRE: It's supposed to be a smart camera that focuses on the best we can tell is it it tracks movement. See, it shifted over toward me just now and then Mr. Moreau moved and it included him in the picture. If that becomes too much of a distraction we may take a break and get IT to look at that. MS. SPEES: Okay, all right. Well, hopefully it won't.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A Yes. Q Am I saying that right? A Yes. Q We've noted earlier that there's sometimes an issue with the microphone picking up your responses, so we found that it works better if that's closer to you. Yeah, I think that'll that'll work for Mrs. Kephart, who's our Court Reporter. As we go through this I'm going to we we've had some issues that I also think with with the delay, so if you want to give it two or three beats after my question and then and then respond, I think it works better for picking up the fullness of your response if we do it that way. I'm going to try to keep my questions clear and 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	encounter that today. I'm noticing that something's happening with the camera, it's shifting occasionally. MR. MCINTIRE: It's supposed to be a smart camera that focuses on the best we can tell is it it tracks movement. See, it shifted over toward me just now and then Mr. Moreau moved and it included him in the picture. If that becomes too much of a distraction we may take a break and get IT to look at that. MS. SPEES: Okay, all right. Well, hopefully it won't. MR. MCINTIRE:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A Yes. Q Am I saying that right? A Yes. Q We've noted earlier that there's sometimes an issue with the microphone picking up your responses, so we found that it works better if that's closer to you. Yeah, I think that'll that'll work for Mrs. Kephart, who's our Court Reporter. As we go through this I'm going to we we've had some issues that I also think with with the delay, so if you want to give it two or three beats after my question and then and then respond, I think it works better for picking up the fullness of your response if we do it that way. I'm going to try to keep my questions clear and not as compound as they sometimes are. If you have 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 encounter that today. I'm noticing that something's happening with the camera, it's shifting occasionally. MR. MCINTIRE: It's supposed to be a smart camera that focuses on the best we can tell is it it tracks movement. See, it shifted over toward me just now and then Mr. Moreau moved and it included him in the picture. If that becomes too much of a distraction we may take a break and get IT to look at that. MS. SPEES: Okay, all right. Well, hopefully it won't. MR. MCINTIRE: Maybe just move every now and then. Yeah
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A Yes. Q Am I saying that right? A Yes. Q We've noted earlier that there's sometimes an issue with the microphone picking up your responses, so we found that it works better if that's closer to you. Yeah, I think that'll that'll work for Mrs. Kephart, who's our Court Reporter. As we go through this I'm going to we we've had some issues that I also think with with the delay, so if you want to give it two or three beats after my question and then and then respond, I think it works better for picking up the fullness of your response if we do it that way. I'm going to try to keep my questions clear and not as compound as they sometimes are. If you have any questions or or need clarification, don't 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	encounter that today. I'm noticing that something's happening with the camera, it's shifting occasionally. MR. MCINTIRE: It's supposed to be a smart camera that focuses on the best we can tell is it it tracks movement. See, it shifted over toward me just now and then Mr. Moreau moved and it included him in the picture. If that becomes too much of a distraction we may take a break and get IT to look at that. MS. SPEES: Okay, all right. Well, hopefully it won't. MR. MCINTIRE:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A Yes. Q Am I saying that right? A Yes. Q We've noted earlier that there's sometimes an issue with the microphone picking up your responses, so we found that it works better if that's closer to you. Yeah, I think that'll that'll work for Mrs. Kephart, who's our Court Reporter. As we go through this I'm going to we we've had some issues that I also think with with the delay, so if you want to give it two or three beats after my question and then and then respond, I think it works better for picking up the fullness of your response if we do it that way. I'm going to try to keep my questions clear and not as compound as they sometimes are. If you have 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 encounter that today. I'm noticing that something's happening with the camera, it's shifting occasionally. MR. MCINTIRE: It's supposed to be a smart camera that focuses on the best we can tell is it it tracks movement. See, it shifted over toward me just now and then Mr. Moreau moved and it included him in the picture. If that becomes too much of a distraction we may take a break and get IT to look at that. MS. SPEES: Okay, all right. Well, hopefully it won't. MR. MCINTIRE: Maybe just move every now and then. Yeah and it'll keep you in the picture. MS. SPEES:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A Yes. Q Am I saying that right? A Yes. Q We've noted earlier that there's sometimes an issue with the microphone picking up your responses, so we found that it works better if that's closer to you. Yeah, I think that'll that'll work for Mrs. Kephart, who's our Court Reporter. As we go through this I'm going to we we've had some issues that I also think with with the delay, so if you want to give it two or three beats after my question and then and then respond, I think it works better for picking up the fullness of your response if we do it that way. I'm going to try to keep my questions clear and not as compound as they sometimes are. If you have any questions or or need clarification, don't hesitate to to stop me and and ask for that and I'll try to rephrase the question so that it's clear. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 encounter that today. I'm noticing that something's happening with the camera, it's shifting occasionally. MR. MCINTIRE: It's supposed to be a smart camera that focuses on the best we can tell is it it tracks movement. See, it shifted over toward me just now and then Mr. Moreau moved and it included him in the picture. If that becomes too much of a distraction we may take a break and get IT to look at that. MS. SPEES: Okay, all right. Well, hopefully it won't. MR. MCINTIRE: Maybe just move every now and then. Yeah and it'll keep you in the picture.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A Yes. Q Am I saying that right? A Yes. Q We've noted earlier that there's sometimes an issue with the microphone picking up your responses, so we found that it works better if that's closer to you. Yeah, I think that'll that'll work for Mrs. Kephart, who's our Court Reporter. As we go through this I'm going to we we've had some issues that I also think with with the delay, so if you want to give it two or three beats after my question and then and then respond, I think it works better for picking up the fullness of your response if we do it that way. Tm going to try to keep my questions clear and not as compound as they sometimes are. If you have any questions or or need clarification, don't hesitate to to stop me and and ask for that and 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 encounter that today. I'm noticing that something's happening with the camera, it's shifting occasionally. MR. MCINTIRE: It's supposed to be a smart camera that focuses on the best we can tell is it it tracks movement. See, it shifted over toward me just now and then Mr. Moreau moved and it included him in the picture. If that becomes too much of a distraction we may take a break and get IT to look at that. MS. SPEES: Okay, all right. Well, hopefully it won't. MR. MCINTIRE: Maybe just move every now and then. Yeah and it'll keep you in the picture. MS. SPEES: And I'm just realizing I forgot to start
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A Yes. Q Am I saying that right? A Yes. Q We've noted earlier that there's sometimes an issue with the microphone picking up your responses, so we found that it works better if that's closer to you. Yeah, I think that'll that'll work for Mrs. Kephart, who's our Court Reporter. As we go through this I'm going to we we've had some issues that I also think with with the delay, so if you want to give it two or three beats after my question and then and then respond, I think it works better for picking up the fullness of your response if we do it that way. I'm going to try to keep my questions clear and not as compound as they sometimes are. If you have any questions or or need clarification, don't hesitate to to stop me and and ask for that and I'll try to rephrase the question so that it's clear. The you you heard Mrs. Kephart refer to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 encounter that today. I'm noticing that something's happening with the camera, it's shifting occasionally. MR. MCINTIRE: It's supposed to be a smart camera that focuses on the best we can tell is it it tracks movement. See, it shifted over toward me just now and then Mr. Moreau moved and it included him in the picture. If that becomes too much of a distraction we may take a break and get IT to look at that. MS. SPEES: Okay, all right. Well, hopefully it won't. MR. MCINTIRE: Maybe just move every now and then. Yeah and it'll keep you in the picture. MS. SPEES: And I'm just realizing I forgot to start the recording. I'm gonna start that now, Mrs.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A Yes. Q Am I saying that right? A Yes. Q We've noted earlier that there's sometimes an issue with the microphone picking up your responses, so we found that it works better if that's closer to you. Yeah, I think that'll that'll work for Mrs. Kephart, who's our Court Reporter. As we go through this I'm going to we we've had some issues that I also think with with the delay, so if you want to give it two or three beats after my question and then and then respond, I think it works better for picking up the fullness of your response if we do it that way. Tm going to try to keep my questions clear and not as compound as they sometimes are. If you have any questions or or need clarification, don't hesitate to to stop me and and ask for that and I'll try to rephrase the question so that it's clear. The you you heard Mrs. Kephart refer to the usual stipulations and that has to do with 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 encounter that today. I'm noticing that something's happening with the camera, it's shifting occasionally. MR. MCINTIRE: It's supposed to be a smart camera that focuses on the best we can tell is it it tracks movement. See, it shifted over toward me just now and then Mr. Moreau moved and it included him in the picture. If that becomes too much of a distraction we may take a break and get IT to look at that. MS. SPEES: Okay, all right. Well, hopefully it won't. MR. MCINTIRE: Maybe just move every now and then. Yeah and it'll keep you in the picture. MS. SPEES: And I'm just realizing I forgot to start the recording. I'm gonna start that now, Mrs. Kephart.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A Yes. Q Am I saying that right? A Yes. Q We've noted earlier that there's sometimes an issue with the microphone picking up your responses, so we found that it works better if that's closer to you. Yeah, I think that'll that'll work for Mrs. Kephart, who's our Court Reporter. As we go through this I'm going to we we've had some issues that I also think with with the delay, so if you want to give it two or three beats after my question and then and then respond, I think it works better for picking up the fullness of your response if we do it that way. I'm going to try to keep my questions clear and not as compound as they sometimes are. If you have any questions or or need clarification, don't hesitate to to stop me and and ask for that and I'll try to rephrase the question so that it's clear. The you you heard Mrs. Kephart refer to the usual stipulations and that has to do with objections that your attorney may make and for the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 encounter that today. I'm noticing that something's happening with the camera, it's shifting occasionally. MR. MCINTIRE: It's supposed to be a smart camera that focuses on the best we can tell is it it tracks movement. See, it shifted over toward me just now and then Mr. Moreau moved and it included him in the picture. If that becomes too much of a distraction we may take a break and get IT to look at that. MS. SPEES: Okay, all right. Well, hopefully it won't. MR. MCINTIRE: Maybe just move every now and then. Yeah and it'll keep you in the picture. MS. SPEES: And I'm just realizing I forgot to start the recording. I'm gonna start that now, Mrs. Kephart. MADAME COURT REPORTER:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A Yes. Q Am I saying that right? A Yes. Q We've noted earlier that there's sometimes an issue with the microphone picking up your responses, so we found that it works better if that's closer to you. Yeah, I think that'll that'll work for Mrs. Kephart, who's our Court Reporter. As we go through this I'm going to we we've had some issues that I also think with with the delay, so if you want to give it two or three beats after my question and then and then respond, I think it works better for picking up the fullness of your response if we do it that way. I'm going to try to keep my questions clear and not as compound as they sometimes are. If you have any questions or or need clarification, don't hesitate to to stop me and and ask for that and I'll try to rephrase the question so that it's clear. The you you heard Mrs. Kephart refer to the usual stipulations and that has to do with objections that your attorney may make and for the most part Mr. McIntire may make some objections but 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 encounter that today. I'm noticing that something's happening with the camera, it's shifting occasionally. MR. MCINTIRE: It's supposed to be a smart camera that focuses on the best we can tell is it it tracks movement. See, it shifted over toward me just now and then Mr. Moreau moved and it included him in the picture. If that becomes too much of a distraction we may take a break and get IT to look at that. MS. SPEES: Okay, all right. Well, hopefully it won't. MR. MCINTIRE: Maybe just move every now and then. Yeah and it'll keep you in the picture. MS. SPEES: And I'm just realizing I forgot to start the recording. I'm gonna start that now, Mrs. Kephart. MADAME COURT REPORTER: Okay, go ahead.

3 (Pages 6 to 9)

Case 6:20-cv-00983-RRS-CBW Document 93-4 Filed 04/18/22 Page 335 of 355 PageID #:

783

Andrew Bonvillain

February 17, 2022

	Page 10	Page 11
1	A Yes.	1 answer. That'll help a lot.
2	Q And and what's your understanding of that?	2 MS. SPEES:
3	A That there's a lawsuit filed against the sheriff's	3 Q Okay. The arrest report, I'm gonna just share a
4	office about arrests were made on the pipeline.	4 document on the screen for a moment just to make sure
5	Q That's right. And did you see, have a chance to	5 that we're talking about the the right thing here.
б	review the deposition notice?	6 Can you see my screen?
7	A Yes.	7 A Yes.
8	Q Okay. And did you see that there were there was	8 Q And you see a document on that screen?
9	a document request attached to that deposition	9 A Yes.
10	notice?	10 Q Do you recognize that document?
11	A Yes.	11 A Yes.
12	Q And did you bring any documents with you today?	12 MR. MCINTIRE:
13	A No.	13 We have a copy here.
14	Q Okay. Did you review any documents in preparation	14 MS. SPEES:
15	for your deposition today?	15 Q Okay. And can you tell us what that document is?
16	A Yes.	16 A The narrative to my report.
17	Q And what were those?	17 Q Okay. Is this the document you were just referring
18	A My arrest report.	18 to that you said you reviewed?
19	Q Okay.	19 A Yes.
20	MR. MCINTIRE:	20 Q Okay, great. Stop sharing now, make sure I didn't
21	And if you could let me just caution	21 end the recording. Okay, so so before we get into
22	the witness. Give it that beat because it is	22 the substance of that, was there were there any
23	on Zoom and and somebody may have an	23 other documents that you reviewed?
24	objection, so give us just a beat after she	24 A The letter from the landowner.
25	finishes the question before you give the	25 Q Okay.
	Page 12	Page 13
1	A And the text message.	1 Q When was that?
1 2	Q And what was the text message?	1 Q When was that? 2 A 2014 or '15.
	-	1 Q When was that? 2 A 2014 or '15. 3 Q Was that the only time?
2	Q And what was the text message?A Saying that they had permission to be on the property.	 Q When was that? A 2014 or '15. Q Was that the only time? A Then prior to that, I don't remember the year, I did
2 3	 Q And what was the text message? A Saying that they had permission to be on the property. MR. MCINTIRE: 	 Q When was that? A 2014 or '15. Q Was that the only time? A Then prior to that, I don't remember the year, I did a deposition for an auto accident.
2 3 4 5 6	 Q And what was the text message? A Saying that they had permission to be on the property. MR. MCINTIRE: It it's one of the documents that we 	 Q When was that? A 2014 or '15. Q Was that the only time? A Then prior to that, I don't remember the year, I did a deposition for an auto accident. Q Okay. In 2014 or 2015, what was that in reference
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q And what was the text message? A Saying that they had permission to be on the property. MR. MCINTIRE: It it's one of the documents that we included in the production from last night. 	 Q When was that? A 2014 or '15. Q Was that the only time? A Then prior to that, I don't remember the year, I did a deposition for an auto accident. Q Okay. In 2014 or 2015, what was that in reference to?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q And what was the text message? A Saying that they had permission to be on the property. MR. MCINTIRE: It it's one of the documents that we included in the production from last night. MS. SPEES: 	 Q When was that? A 2014 or '15. Q Was that the only time? A Then prior to that, I don't remember the year, I did a deposition for an auto accident. Q Okay. In 2014 or 2015, what was that in reference to? MR. MCINTIRE:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q And what was the text message? A Saying that they had permission to be on the property. MR. MCINTIRE: It it's one of the documents that we included in the production from last night. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. Was there anything else you reviewed? 	 Q When was that? A 2014 or '15. Q Was that the only time? A Then prior to that, I don't remember the year, I did a deposition for an auto accident. Q Okay. In 2014 or 2015, what was that in reference
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q And what was the text message? A Saying that they had permission to be on the property. MR. MCINTIRE: It it's one of the documents that we included in the production from last night. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. Was there anything else you reviewed? A And part of the lawsuit. 	 Q When was that? A 2014 or '15. Q Was that the only time? A Then prior to that, I don't remember the year, I did a deposition for an auto accident. Q Okay. In 2014 or 2015, what was that in reference to? MR. MCINTIRE: Yeah, you can tell them. A Officer involved shooting I was in.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q And what was the text message? A Saying that they had permission to be on the property. MR. MCINTIRE: It it's one of the documents that we included in the production from last night. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. Was there anything else you reviewed? A And part of the lawsuit. Q Which part? 	 Q When was that? A 2014 or '15. Q Was that the only time? A Then prior to that, I don't remember the year, I did a deposition for an auto accident. Q Okay. In 2014 or 2015, what was that in reference to? MR. MCINTIRE: Yeah, you can tell them. A Officer involved shooting I was in. MS. SPEES:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q And what was the text message? A Saying that they had permission to be on the property. MR. MCINTIRE: It it's one of the documents that we included in the production from last night. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. Was there anything else you reviewed? A And part of the lawsuit. Q Which part? A The statute. 	 Q When was that? A 2014 or '15. Q Was that the only time? A Then prior to that, I don't remember the year, I did a deposition for an auto accident. Q Okay. In 2014 or 2015, what was that in reference to? MR. MCINTIRE: Yeah, you can tell them. A Officer involved shooting I was in. MS. SPEES: Q Okay, all right. Have you ever have you ever
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q And what was the text message? A Saying that they had permission to be on the property. MR. MCINTIRE: It it's one of the documents that we included in the production from last night. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. Was there anything else you reviewed? A And part of the lawsuit. Q Which part? A The statute. Q The when you refer to the statute, are you 	 Q When was that? A 2014 or '15. Q Was that the only time? A Then prior to that, I don't remember the year, I did a deposition for an auto accident. Q Okay. In 2014 or 2015, what was that in reference to? MR. MCINTIRE: Yeah, you can tell them. A Officer involved shooting I was in. MS. SPEES: Q Okay, all right. Have you ever have you ever been sued?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q And what was the text message? A Saying that they had permission to be on the property. MR. MCINTIRE: It it's one of the documents that we included in the production from last night. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. Was there anything else you reviewed? A And part of the lawsuit. Q Which part? A The statute. Q The when you refer to the statute, are you referring to the law prohibiting unauthorized entry 	 Q When was that? A 2014 or '15. Q Was that the only time? A Then prior to that, I don't remember the year, I did a deposition for an auto accident. Q Okay. In 2014 or 2015, what was that in reference to? MR. MCINTIRE: Yeah, you can tell them. A Officer involved shooting I was in. MS. SPEES: Q Okay, all right. Have you ever have you ever been sued? A Not that I'm aware of.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q And what was the text message? A Saying that they had permission to be on the property. MR. MCINTIRE: It it's one of the documents that we included in the production from last night. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. Was there anything else you reviewed? A And part of the lawsuit. Q Which part? A The statute. Q The when you refer to the statute, are you referring to the law prohibiting unauthorized entry onto a critical infrastructure? 	 Q When was that? A 2014 or '15. Q Was that the only time? A Then prior to that, I don't remember the year, I did a deposition for an auto accident. Q Okay. In 2014 or 2015, what was that in reference to? MR. MCINTIRE: Yeah, you can tell them. A Officer involved shooting I was in. MS. SPEES: Q Okay, all right. Have you ever have you ever been sued? A Not that I'm aware of. Q Okay, good. Okay. So you've been deposed before,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q And what was the text message? A Saying that they had permission to be on the property. MR. MCINTIRE: It it's one of the documents that we included in the production from last night. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. Was there anything else you reviewed? A And part of the lawsuit. Q Which part? A The statute. Q The when you refer to the statute, are you referring to the law prohibiting unauthorized entry onto a critical infrastructure? A Yes. 	 Q When was that? A 2014 or '15. Q Was that the only time? A Then prior to that, I don't remember the year, I did a deposition for an auto accident. Q Okay. In 2014 or 2015, what was that in reference
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q And what was the text message? A Saying that they had permission to be on the property. MR. MCINTIRE: It it's one of the documents that we included in the production from last night. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. Was there anything else you reviewed? A And part of the lawsuit. Q Which part? A The statute. Q The when you refer to the statute, are you referring to the law prohibiting unauthorized entry onto a critical infrastructure? A Yes. Q Okay. And that's Louisiana Revised Statute 14:61? 	 Q When was that? A 2014 or '15. Q Was that the only time? A Then prior to that, I don't remember the year, I did a deposition for an auto accident. Q Okay. In 2014 or 2015, what was that in reference
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q And what was the text message? A Saying that they had permission to be on the property. MR. MCINTIRE: It it's one of the documents that we included in the production from last night. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. Was there anything else you reviewed? A And part of the lawsuit. Q Which part? A The statute. Q The when you refer to the statute, are you referring to the law prohibiting unauthorized entry onto a critical infrastructure? A Yes. Q Okay. And that's Louisiana Revised Statute 14:61? A I believe it is. I'm not sure what the I'm not 	 Q When was that? A 2014 or '15. Q Was that the only time? A Then prior to that, I don't remember the year, I did a deposition for an auto accident. Q Okay. In 2014 or 2015, what was that in reference
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q And what was the text message? A Saying that they had permission to be on the property. MR. MCINTIRE: It it's one of the documents that we included in the production from last night. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. Was there anything else you reviewed? A And part of the lawsuit. Q Which part? A The statute. Q The when you refer to the statute, are you referring to the law prohibiting unauthorized entry onto a critical infrastructure? A Yes. Q Okay. And that's Louisiana Revised Statute 14:61? A I believe it is. I'm not sure what the I'm not sure what the statute number is offhand. 	 Q When was that? A 2014 or '15. Q Was that the only time? A Then prior to that, I don't remember the year, I did a deposition for an auto accident. Q Okay. In 2014 or 2015, what was that in reference
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q And what was the text message? A Saying that they had permission to be on the property. MR. MCINTIRE: It it's one of the documents that we included in the production from last night. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. Was there anything else you reviewed? A And part of the lawsuit. Q Which part? A The statute. Q The when you refer to the statute, are you referring to the law prohibiting unauthorized entry onto a critical infrastructure? A Yes. Q Okay. And that's Louisiana Revised Statute 14:61? A I believe it is. I'm not sure what the I'm not sure what the statute number is offhand. Q Okay. Well, just for the sake of this deposition 	 Q When was that? A 2014 or '15. Q Was that the only time? A Then prior to that, I don't remember the year, I did a deposition for an auto accident. Q Okay. In 2014 or 2015, what was that in reference to? MR. MCINTIRE: Yeah, you can tell them. A Officer involved shooting I was in. MS. SPEES: Q Okay, all right. Have you ever have you ever been sued? A Not that I'm aware of. Q Okay, good. Okay. So you've been deposed before, you you whow how this generally goes and and like I said, if if there's anything that's not clear, feel free to ask me to clarify as we move forward. How long have you been with the sheriff's office?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q And what was the text message? A Saying that they had permission to be on the property. MR. MCINTIRE: It it's one of the documents that we included in the production from last night. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. Was there anything else you reviewed? A And part of the lawsuit. Q Which part? A The statute. Q The when you refer to the statute, are you referring to the law prohibiting unauthorized entry onto a critical infrastructure? A Yes. Q Okay. And that's Louisiana Revised Statute 14:61? A I believe it is. I'm not sure what the I'm not sure what the statute number is offhand. Q Okay. Well, just for the sake of this deposition we'll refer to it as the critical infrastructure law, 	 Q When was that? A 2014 or '15. Q Was that the only time? A Then prior to that, I don't remember the year, I did a deposition for an auto accident. Q Okay. In 2014 or 2015, what was that in reference to? MR. MCINTIRE: Yeah, you can tell them. A Officer involved shooting I was in. MS. SPEES: Q Okay, all right. Have you ever have you ever been sued? A Not that I'm aware of. Q Okay, good. Okay. So you've been deposed before, you you you know how this generally goes and and like I said, if if there's anything that's not clear, feel free to ask me to clarify as we move forward. How long have you been with the sheriff's office?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q And what was the text message? A Saying that they had permission to be on the property. MR. MCINTIRE: It it's one of the documents that we included in the production from last night. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. Was there anything else you reviewed? A And part of the lawsuit. Q Which part? A The statute. Q The when you refer to the statute, are you referring to the law prohibiting unauthorized entry onto a critical infrastructure? A Yes. Q Okay. And that's Louisiana Revised Statute 14:61? A I believe it is. I'm not sure what the I'm not sure what the statute number is offhand. Q Okay. Well, just for the sake of this deposition 	 Q When was that? A 2014 or '15. Q Was that the only time? A Then prior to that, I don't remember the year, I did a deposition for an auto accident. Q Okay. In 2014 or 2015, what was that in reference to? MR. MCINTIRE: Yeah, you can tell them. A Officer involved shooting I was in. MS. SPEES: Q Okay, all right. Have you ever have you ever been sued? A Not that I'm aware of. Q Okay, good. Okay. So you've been deposed before, you you you know how this generally goes and and like I said, if if there's anything that's not clear, feel free to ask me to clarify as we move forward. How long have you been with the sheriff's office?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q And what was the text message? A Saying that they had permission to be on the property. MR. MCINTIRE: It it's one of the documents that we included in the production from last night. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. Was there anything else you reviewed? A And part of the lawsuit. Q Which part? A The statute. Q The when you refer to the statute, are you referring to the law prohibiting unauthorized entry onto a critical infrastructure? A Yes. Q Okay. And that's Louisiana Revised Statute 14:61? A I believe it is. I'm not sure what the I'm not sure what the statute number is offhand. Q Okay. Well, just for the sake of this deposition we'll refer to it as the critical infrastructure law, if that's okay with you? 	 Q When was that? A 2014 or '15. Q Was that the only time? A Then prior to that, I don't remember the year, I did a deposition for an auto accident. Q Okay. In 2014 or 2015, what was that in reference to? MR. MCINTIRE: Yeah, you can tell them. A Officer involved shooting I was in. MS. SPEES: Q Okay, all right. Have you ever have you ever been sued? A Not that I'm aware of. Q Okay, good. Okay. So you've been deposed before, you you you know how this generally goes and and like I said, if if there's anything that's not clear, feel free to ask me to clarify as we move forward. How long have you been with the sheriff's office? A Over thirteen years. Q Thirteen years. What's your position now?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q And what was the text message? A Saying that they had permission to be on the property. MR. MCINTIRE: It it's one of the documents that we included in the production from last night. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. Was there anything else you reviewed? A And part of the lawsuit. Q Which part? A The statute. Q The when you refer to the statute, are you referring to the law prohibiting unauthorized entry onto a critical infrastructure? A Yes. Q Okay. And that's Louisiana Revised Statute 14:61? A I believe it is. I'm not sure what the I'm not sure what the statute number is offhand. Q Okay. Well, just for the sake of this deposition we'll refer to it as the critical infrastructure law, if that's okay with you? A Yes. 	 Q When was that? A 2014 or '15. Q Was that the only time? A Then prior to that, I don't remember the year, I did a deposition for an auto accident. Q Okay. In 2014 or 2015, what was that in reference to? MR. MCINTIRE: Yeah, you can tell them. A Officer involved shooting I was in. MS. SPEES: Q Okay, all right. Have you ever have you ever been sued? A Not that I'm aware of. Q Okay, good. Okay. So you've been deposed before, you you know how this generally goes and and like I said, if if there's anything that's not clear, feel free to ask me to clarify as we move forward. How long have you been with the sheriff's office? A Over thirteen years. Q Thirteen years. What's your position now? A Sergeant of the narcotics investigations unit.

4 (Pages 10 to 13)

Case 6:20-cv-00983-RRS-CBW Document 93-4 Filed 04/18/22 Page 336 of 355 PageID #:

784

Andrew Bonvillain

February 17, 2022

	Page 14			Page 15
1	Q Okay. What was your position before that?	1	Q	Okay. Do you ever work private security in in
2	A I was a patrol sergeant.	2		addition to your employment with the St. Martin
3	Q What was your position at the time of the arrests	3		Parish Sheriff's Office?
4	that we're going to be discussing today?	4	Α	How do you mean private security?
5	A A deputy in the patrol division.	5	Q	Do you have you ever have you ever provided
6	Q Okay. Where did you work before the sheriff's	6		security services for a private security company
7	office?	7		while you've been employed with the St. Martin Parish
8	A I was in the National Guard.	8		Sheriff's Office?
9	Q Anything before that?	9	A	No, I'm not allowed to.
10	A I was in I worked for Stuller Settings.	10	Q	
11	Q What is that?	11	Α	That we're not allowed to so I I don't work for a
12	A It's a jewelry manufacturer in Lafayette.	12	0	private security company.
13 14	Q Oh, okay. And did you have any employment before that?	13 14	Q	Can I ask what what you what you mean by you're not allowed to? Do you is there a policy
14 15		14		at the St. Martin Parish Sheriff's Office that
16	A Yes, I worked for the St. Landry Parish Sheriff's Office, then the Opelousas Police Department before	16		prohibits it?
17	that, then the Arnaudville Police Department prior to	17	А	
18	that, the St. Landry Parish Sheriff's Department	18	11	secondary employment and I'd have to get that
19	prior to that and then US Marine Corps prior to that.	19		approved.
20	Q Okay. Have you do you ever work private	20	Q	
21	security?	21		approved?
22	A Just went I worked at Stullers.	22	Α	
23	Q Oh, you were work were you working as private	23		another job since I've been at the sheriff's office.
24	security at in that	24	Q	
25	A Yes, I worked in their security division.	25		the arrests that we're here to talk about today
	Page 16			Page 17
1		1	0	
1 2	and that are the subject of the the report that	1	QA	Who were you working for?
		1 2 3	Q A Q	Who were you working for? The pipeline company.
2	and that are the subject of the the report that you prepared. First of all, let me ask you about	2	A Q	Who were you working for?
2 3	and that are the subject of the the report that you prepared. First of all, let me ask you about this report. How did you how did prepare this	<mark>2</mark> 3	<mark>A</mark> Q	Who were you working for? The pipeline company. Okay, all right. So you said you were working
2 3 4	and that are the subject of the the report that you prepared. First of all, let me ask you about this report. How did you how did prepare this report? Did you yourself type it up?A Yes.Q When did you type up this report?	2 3 4	<mark>A</mark> Q	Who were you working for? The pipeline company. Okay, all right. So you said you were working off-duty security for the pipeline company and then how did you come to to be out on the site that day?
2 3 4 5 6 7	 and that are the subject of the the report that you prepared. First of all, let me ask you about this report. How did you how did prepare this report? Did you yourself type it up? A Yes. Q When did you type up this report? A I don't recall the exact day that I typed it up. 	2 3 4 5 6 7	A Q A	Who were you working for? The pipeline company. Okay, all right. So you said you were working off-duty security for the pipeline company and then how did you come to to be out on the site that day? That's the area I was assigned to work.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 and that are the subject of the the report that you prepared. First of all, let me ask you about this report. How did you how did prepare this report? Did you yourself type it up? A Yes. Q When did you type up this report? A I don't recall the exact day that I typed it up. Q Do you do you have a sense of how close to the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Q A Q	Who were you working for? The pipeline company. Okay, all right. So you said you were working off-duty security for the pipeline company and then how did you come to to be out on the site that day? That's the area I was assigned to work. Okay. Who assigned you?
2 3 4 5 7 8 9	 and that are the subject of the the report that you prepared. First of all, let me ask you about this report. How did you how did prepare this report? Did you yourself type it up? A Yes. Q When did you type up this report? A I don't recall the exact day that I typed it up. Q Do you do you have a sense of how close to the actual events of September 3rd, I'm I'm referring 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Q A Q A	Who were you working for? The pipeline company. Okay, all right. So you said you were working off-duty security for the pipeline company and then how did you come to to be out on the site that day? That's the area I was assigned to work. Okay. Who assigned you? I want to say Lieutenant Martin.
2 3 5 6 7 8 9 10	 and that are the subject of the the report that you prepared. First of all, let me ask you about this report. How did you how did prepare this report? Did you yourself type it up? A Yes. Q When did you type up this report? A I don't recall the exact day that I typed it up. Q Do you do you have a sense of how close to the actual events of September 3rd, I'm I'm referring to your report now and it starts out on September 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Q A Q A Q	Who were you working for? The pipeline company. Okay, all right. So you said you were working off-duty security for the pipeline company and then how did you come to to be out on the site that day? That's the area I was assigned to work. Okay. Who assigned you? I want to say Lieutenant Martin. Okay. Do you recall if you were in uniform that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 and that are the subject of the the report that you prepared. First of all, let me ask you about this report. How did you how did prepare this report? Did you yourself type it up? A Yes. Q When did you type up this report? A I don't recall the exact day that I typed it up. Q Do you do you have a sense of how close to the actual events of September 3rd, I'm I'm referring to your report now and it starts out on September 3rd. You're describing some events that took place 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A Q A Q A Q	Who were you working for? The pipeline company. Okay, all right. So you said you were working off-duty security for the pipeline company and then how did you come to to be out on the site that day? That's the area I was assigned to work. Okay. Who assigned you? I want to say Lieutenant Martin. Okay. Do you recall if you were in uniform that that day?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 and that are the subject of the the report that you prepared. First of all, let me ask you about this report. How did you how did prepare this report? Did you yourself type it up? A Yes. Q When did you type up this report? A I don't recall the exact day that I typed it up. Q Do you do you have a sense of how close to the actual events of September 3rd, I'm I'm referring to your report now and it starts out on September 3rd. You're describing some events that took place on that date. Do you recall how soon after that you 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A Q A Q A Q A	Who were you working for? The pipeline company. Okay, all right. So you said you were working off-duty security for the pipeline company and then how did you come to to be out on the site that day? That's the area I was assigned to work. Okay. Who assigned you? I want to say Lieutenant Martin. Okay. Do you recall if you were in uniform that that day? Yes, I was in uniform.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 and that are the subject of the the report that you prepared. First of all, let me ask you about this report. How did you how did prepare this report? Did you yourself type it up? A Yes. Q When did you type up this report? A I don't recall the exact day that I typed it up. Q Do you do you have a sense of how close to the actual events of September 3rd, I'm I'm referring to your report now and it starts out on September 3rd. You're describing some events that took place on that date. Do you recall how soon after that you would have typed it up general approximately? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Q A Q A Q A Q	Who were you working for? The pipeline company. Okay, all right. So you said you were working off-duty security for the pipeline company and then how did you come to to be out on the site that day? That's the area I was assigned to work. Okay. Who assigned you? I want to say Lieutenant Martin. Okay. Do you recall if you were in uniform that that day? Yes, I was in uniform. Okay. Do you normally wear a body camera?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 and that are the subject of the the report that you prepared. First of all, let me ask you about this report. How did you how did prepare this report? Did you yourself type it up? A Yes. Q When did you type up this report? A I don't recall the exact day that I typed it up. Q Do you do you have a sense of how close to the actual events of September 3rd, I'm I'm referring to your report now and it starts out on September 3rd. You're describing some events that took place on that date. Do you recall how soon after that you would have typed it up general approximately? A Sometime within that week. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Q A Q A Q A Q A	Who were you working for? The pipeline company. Okay, all right. So you said you were working off-duty security for the pipeline company and then how did you come to to be out on the site that day? That's the area I was assigned to work. Okay. Who assigned you? I want to say Lieutenant Martin. Okay. Do you recall if you were in uniform that that day? Yes, I was in uniform. Okay. Do you normally wear a body camera? Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 and that are the subject of the the report that you prepared. First of all, let me ask you about this report. How did you how did prepare this report? Did you yourself type it up? A Yes. Q When did you type up this report? A I don't recall the exact day that I typed it up. Q Do you do you have a sense of how close to the actual events of September 3rd, I'm I'm referring to your report now and it starts out on September 3rd. You're describing some events that took place on that date. Do you recall how soon after that you would have typed it up general approximately? A Sometime within that week. Q I'm sorry, could you repeat that? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	Who were you working for? The pipeline company. Okay, all right. So you said you were working off-duty security for the pipeline company and then how did you come to to be out on the site that day? That's the area I was assigned to work. Okay. Who assigned you? I want to say Lieutenant Martin. Okay. Do you recall if you were in uniform that that day? Yes, I was in uniform. Okay. Do you normally wear a body camera? Yes. Were you wearing a body camera that day?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 and that are the subject of the the report that you prepared. First of all, let me ask you about this report. How did you how did prepare this report? Did you yourself type it up? A Yes. Q When did you type up this report? A I don't recall the exact day that I typed it up. Q Do you do you have a sense of how close to the actual events of September 3rd, I'm I'm referring to your report now and it starts out on September 3rd. You're describing some events that took place on that date. Do you recall how soon after that you would have typed it up general approximately? A Sometime within that week. Q I'm sorry, could you repeat that? A Sometime within that week. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	Who were you working for? The pipeline company. Okay, all right. So you said you were working off-duty security for the pipeline company and then how did you come to to be out on the site that day? That's the area I was assigned to work. Okay. Who assigned you? I want to say Lieutenant Martin. Okay. Do you recall if you were in uniform that that day? Yes, I was in uniform. Okay. Do you normally wear a body camera? Yes. Were you wearing a body camera that day? No, I did not have one on that day.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 and that are the subject of the the report that you prepared. First of all, let me ask you about this report. How did you how did prepare this report? Did you yourself type it up? A Yes. Q When did you type up this report? A I don't recall the exact day that I typed it up. Q Do you do you have a sense of how close to the actual events of September 3rd, I'm I'm referring to your report now and it starts out on September 3rd. You're describing some events that took place on that date. Do you recall how soon after that you would have typed it up general approximately? A Sometime within that week. Q I'm sorry, could you repeat that? A Sometime within that week. Q Okay. Could you describe to us how you came to be 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	Who were you working for? The pipeline company. Okay, all right. So you said you were working off-duty security for the pipeline company and then how did you come to to be out on the site that day? That's the area I was assigned to work. Okay. Who assigned you? I want to say Lieutenant Martin. Okay. Do you recall if you were in uniform that that day? Yes, I was in uniform. Okay. Do you normally wear a body camera? Yes. Were you wearing a body camera that day? No, I did not have one on that day. Okay. Did any I noticed that you referred to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 and that are the subject of the the report that you prepared. First of all, let me ask you about this report. How did you how did prepare this report? Did you yourself type it up? A Yes. Q When did you type up this report? A I don't recall the exact day that I typed it up. Q Do you do you have a sense of how close to the actual events of September 3rd, I'm I'm referring to your report now and it starts out on September 3rd. You're describing some events that took place on that date. Do you recall how soon after that you would have typed it up general approximately? A Sometime within that week. Q I'm sorry, could you repeat that? A Sometime within that week. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	Who were you working for? The pipeline company. Okay, all right. So you said you were working off-duty security for the pipeline company and then how did you come to to be out on the site that day? That's the area I was assigned to work. Okay. Who assigned you? I want to say Lieutenant Martin. Okay. Do you recall if you were in uniform that that day? Yes, I was in uniform. Okay. Do you normally wear a body camera? Yes. Were you wearing a body camera that day? No, I did not have one on that day. Okay. Did any I noticed that you referred to Lieutenant Jay Capterville, Sergeant Todd Noel and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 and that are the subject of the the report that you prepared. First of all, let me ask you about this report. How did you how did prepare this report? Did you yourself type it up? A Yes. Q When did you type up this report? A I don't recall the exact day that I typed it up. Q Do you do you have a sense of how close to the actual events of September 3rd, I'm I'm referring to your report now and it starts out on September 3rd. You're describing some events that took place on that date. Do you recall how soon after that you would have typed it up general approximately? A Sometime within that week. Q I'm sorry, could you repeat that? A Sometime within that week. Q Okay. Could you describe to us how you came to be at the property that day that you're describing in 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	Who were you working for? The pipeline company. Okay, all right. So you said you were working off-duty security for the pipeline company and then how did you come to to be out on the site that day? That's the area I was assigned to work. Okay. Who assigned you? I want to say Lieutenant Martin. Okay. Do you recall if you were in uniform that that day? Yes, I was in uniform. Okay. Do you normally wear a body camera? Yes. Were you wearing a body camera that day? No, I did not have one on that day. Okay. Did any I noticed that you referred to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 and that are the subject of the the report that you prepared. First of all, let me ask you about this report. How did you how did prepare this report? Did you yourself type it up? A Yes. Q When did you type up this report? A I don't recall the exact day that I typed it up. Q Do you do you have a sense of how close to the actual events of September 3rd, I'm I'm referring to your report now and it starts out on September 3rd. You're describing some events that took place on that date. Do you recall how soon after that you would have typed it up general approximately? A Sometime within that week. Q I'm sorry, could you describe to us how you came to be at the property that day that you're describing in this report? A I was working off-duty security and the location was on this property. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	Who were you working for? The pipeline company. Okay, all right. So you said you were working off-duty security for the pipeline company and then how did you come to to be out on the site that day? That's the area I was assigned to work. Okay. Who assigned you? I want to say Lieutenant Martin. Okay. Do you recall if you were in uniform that that day? Yes, I was in uniform. Okay. Do you normally wear a body camera? Yes. Were you wearing a body camera that day? No, I did not have one on that day. Okay. Did any I noticed that you referred to Lieutenant Jay Capterville, Sergeant Todd Noel and Deputy John Deglandon, I don't know how you say that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 (18) 19 20 21 22	 and that are the subject of the the report that you prepared. First of all, let me ask you about this report. How did you how did prepare this report? Did you yourself type it up? A Yes. Q When did you type up this report? A I don't recall the exact day that I typed it up. Q Do you do you have a sense of how close to the actual events of September 3rd, I'm I'm referring to your report now and it starts out on September 3rd. You're describing some events that took place on that date. Do you recall how soon after that you would have typed it up general approximately? A Sometime within that week. Q I'm sorry, could you repeat that? A Sometime within that week. Q Okay. Could you describe to us how you came to be at the property that day that you're describing in this report? A I was working off-duty security and the location was on this property. Q Okay. When you say "off-duty security", what do you 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	Who were you working for? The pipeline company. Okay, all right. So you said you were working off-duty security for the pipeline company and then how did you come to to be out on the site that day? That's the area I was assigned to work. Okay. Who assigned you? I want to say Lieutenant Martin. Okay. Do you recall if you were in uniform that that day? Yes, I was in uniform. Okay. Do you normally wear a body camera? Yes. Were you wearing a body camera that day? No, I did not have one on that day. Okay. Did any I noticed that you referred to Lieutenant Jay Capterville, Sergeant Todd Noel and Deputy John Deglandon, I don't know how you say that name. They were with you that day? Yes. Were any of them wearing a body camera?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 (18) 19 20 21 22 23	 and that are the subject of the the report that you prepared. First of all, let me ask you about this report. How did you how did prepare this report? Did you yourself type it up? A Yes. Q When did you type up this report? A I don't recall the exact day that I typed it up. Q Do you do you have a sense of how close to the actual events of September 3rd, I'm I'm referring to your report now and it starts out on September 3rd. You're describing some events that took place on that date. Do you recall how soon after that you would have typed it up general approximately? A Sometime within that week. Q I'm sorry, could you repeat that? A Sometime within that week. Q Okay. Could you describe to us how you came to be at the property that day that you're describing in this report? A I was working off-duty security and the location was on this property. Q Okay. When you say "off-duty security", what do you mean? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	Who were you working for? The pipeline company. Okay, all right. So you said you were working off-duty security for the pipeline company and then how did you come to to be out on the site that day? That's the area I was assigned to work. Okay. Who assigned you? I want to say Lieutenant Martin. Okay. Do you recall if you were in uniform that that day? Yes, I was in uniform. Okay. Do you normally wear a body camera? Yes. Were you wearing a body camera that day? No, I did not have one on that day. Okay. Did any I noticed that you referred to Lieutenant Jay Capterville, Sergeant Todd Noel and Deputy John Deglandon, I don't know how you say that name. They were with you that day? Yes. Were any of them wearing a body camera? Lieutenant Capterville for sure that I can remember.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 (18) 19 20 21 22	 and that are the subject of the the report that you prepared. First of all, let me ask you about this report. How did you how did prepare this report? Did you yourself type it up? A Yes. Q When did you type up this report? A I don't recall the exact day that I typed it up. Q Do you do you have a sense of how close to the actual events of September 3rd, I'm I'm referring to your report now and it starts out on September 3rd. You're describing some events that took place on that date. Do you recall how soon after that you would have typed it up general approximately? A Sometime within that week. Q I'm sorry, could you repeat that? A Sometime within that week. Q Okay. Could you describe to us how you came to be at the property that day that you're describing in this report? A I was working off-duty security and the location was on this property. Q Okay. When you say "off-duty security", what do you 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	Who were you working for? The pipeline company. Okay, all right. So you said you were working off-duty security for the pipeline company and then how did you come to to be out on the site that day? That's the area I was assigned to work. Okay. Who assigned you? I want to say Lieutenant Martin. Okay. Do you recall if you were in uniform that that day? Yes, I was in uniform. Okay. Do you normally wear a body camera? Yes. Were you wearing a body camera that day? No, I did not have one on that day. Okay. Did any I noticed that you referred to Lieutenant Jay Capterville, Sergeant Todd Noel and Deputy John Deglandon, I don't know how you say that name. They were with you that day? Yes. Were any of them wearing a body camera?

5 (Pages 14 to 17)

(504) 229-6666

Case 6:20-cv-00983-RRS-CBW Document 93-4 Filed 04/18/22 Page 337 of 355 PageID #:

785

Andrew Bonvillain

February 17, 2022

	Page	18	Page 19
1	A Yes, we were all working off-duty security.	1	guard shack?
2	Q Okay. And I'm sorry, what was the company?	2	A With who?
3	A I don't remember the company's name.	3	Q With anyone.
4	Q Okay. So how did you how were you notified that		A I'm sure I did. I don't recall exactly who all I
5	you should go out to the property that day?	5	had conversations with that day.
6	A When we reported for work.	6	Q Okay. So can you can you describe how you came
7	Q Right, you reported for work and then what happene		to interact with with the people you're describing
8	A So we went to our sites and that's where we were	8	in your report?
9	working.	9	A Let's see. I'm gonna refer to my report.
10	Q Okay. So can you can you describe what happene	d 10	Q That's fine.
11	after you got there?	11	A Pipeline employee informed us that several
12	A When we first got there?	12	protestors had come onto the pipeline right-of-way
13	Q Sure.	13	and were jumping on the equipment. At that time the
14	A We were at the guard shack.	14	four of us walked back to where the protestors were
15	Q And then what happened?	15	located at.
16	A We were at the guard shack most of the day.	16	Q How far was that from the guard shack?
17	Q Okay. And so, you were at the guard shack, did you	17	A I'm not sure exactly how far it was.
18	have any conversations with any of the with anyone	18	Q Was it half a mile, a quarter of a mile, was it a
19	out there?	19	few hundred feet?
20	A With who specifically?	20	A It was more than half a mile. I'm not sure exactly
21	Q No, I'm asking if you had had conversations with	21	how far it was.
22	you your you said you were at the guard	22	Q Okay. Did you have any written communications or
23	shack most of the day.	23	text communications with anyone from the pipeline
24	A Yes.	24	company that day about the protests?
25	Q Did you have any conversations while you were at the	ie 25	A Did not.
	Page 2	20	Page 21
1			
1 2	Q Okay. Did Lieutenant Martin, or I guess Sergeant	1	MR. MCINTIRE:
2	Q Okay. Did Lieutenant Martin, or I guess Sergeant Martin now, did Sergeant Martin send you any written	1	MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form.
2 3	Q Okay. Did Lieutenant Martin, or I guess Sergeant Martin now, did Sergeant Martin send you any written communications about the property or the protests	n 1 2	MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. MS. SPEES:
2	Q Okay. Did Lieutenant Martin, or I guess Sergeant Martin now, did Sergeant Martin send you any written	n 1 2 3	MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. MS. SPEES:
2 3 4	Q Okay. Did Lieutenant Martin, or I guess Sergeant Martin now, did Sergeant Martin send you any written communications about the property or the protests that day?	n 2 3 4 5	MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. MS. SPEES: Q You can answer.
2 3 4 5	Q Okay. Did Lieutenant Martin, or I guess Sergeant Martin now, did Sergeant Martin send you any written communications about the property or the protests that day?A Not that I remember.	n 2 3 4 5	MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. MS. SPEES: Q You can answer. A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6	 Q Okay. Did Lieutenant Martin, or I guess Sergeant Martin now, did Sergeant Martin send you any written communications about the property or the protests that day? A Not that I remember. Q Okay. So could you describe your what happene 	n 2 3 4 5 d 6	MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. MS. SPEES: Q You can answer. A Yes. Q When did you come to learn that?
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q Okay. Did Lieutenant Martin, or I guess Sergeant Martin now, did Sergeant Martin send you any written communications about the property or the protests that day? A Not that I remember. Q Okay. So could you describe your what happene after you you left the guard shack and went to the 	n 2 3 4 5 d 6 7	MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. MS. SPEES: Q You can answer. A Yes. Q When did you come to learn that? A When they had their Court case. Q And what and what did you hear about that? A That they didn't have the right of way.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q Okay. Did Lieutenant Martin, or I guess Sergeant Martin now, did Sergeant Martin send you any written communications about the property or the protests that day? A Not that I remember. Q Okay. So could you describe your what happene after you you left the guard shack and went to the site? 	n 2 3 4 5 d 6 7 8	MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. MS. SPEES: Q You can answer. A Yes. Q When did you come to learn that? A When they had their Court case. Q And what and what did you hear about that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q Okay. Did Lieutenant Martin, or I guess Sergeant Martin now, did Sergeant Martin send you any written communications about the property or the protests that day? A Not that I remember. Q Okay. So could you describe your what happene after you you left the guard shack and went to the site? A So you want me to describe when I got to the site? Q Yes, please. A There was approximately thirty to thirty-five 	n 2 3 4 5 d 6 7 8 9	MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. MS. SPEES: Q You can answer. A Yes. Q When did you come to learn that? A When they had their Court case. Q And what and what did you hear about that? A That they didn't have the right of way.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q Okay. Did Lieutenant Martin, or I guess Sergeant Martin now, did Sergeant Martin send you any written communications about the property or the protests that day? A Not that I remember. Q Okay. So could you describe your what happene after you you left the guard shack and went to the site? A So you want me to describe when I got to the site? Q Yes, please. 	n 2 3 4 5 d 6 7 8 9 10	MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. MS. SPEES: Q You can answer. A Yes. Q When did you come to learn that? A When they had their Court case. Q And what and what did you hear about that? A That they didn't have the right of way. Q And how did you hear about that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q Okay. Did Lieutenant Martin, or I guess Sergeant Martin now, did Sergeant Martin send you any written communications about the property or the protests that day? A Not that I remember. Q Okay. So could you describe your what happene after you you left the guard shack and went to the site? A So you want me to describe when I got to the site? Q Yes, please. A There was approximately thirty to thirty-five 	n 2 3 4 5 d 6 7 8 9 10 11	 MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. MS. SPEES: Q You can answer. A Yes. Q When did you come to learn that? A When they had their Court case. Q And what and what did you hear about that? A That they didn't have the right of way. Q And how did you hear about that? A On the news. Q Knowing that now, would that that the pipeline company itself didn't have a right to be there, would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q Okay. Did Lieutenant Martin, or I guess Sergeant Martin now, did Sergeant Martin send you any written communications about the property or the protests that day? A Not that I remember. Q Okay. So could you describe your what happene after you you left the guard shack and went to the site? A So you want me to describe when I got to the site? Q Yes, please. A There was approximately thirty to thirty-five protestors on the pipeline right-of-way. Q How how do do you know it was the pipeline right-of-way? 	n 2 3 4 5 d 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. MS. SPEES: Q You can answer. A Yes. Q When did you come to learn that? A When they had their Court case. Q And what and what did you hear about that? A That they didn't have the right of way. Q And how did you hear about that? A On the news. Q Knowing that now, would that that the pipeline company itself didn't have a right to be there, would that have affected your decision making as to seeking
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q Okay. Did Lieutenant Martin, or I guess Sergeant Martin now, did Sergeant Martin send you any written communications about the property or the protests that day? A Not that I remember. Q Okay. So could you describe your what happene after you you left the guard shack and went to the site? A So you want me to describe when I got to the site? Q Yes, please. A There was approximately thirty to thirty-five protestors on the pipeline right-of-way. Q How how do do you know it was the pipeline right-of-way? A Cause it's marked it was marked with survey 	n 2 3 4 5 d 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. MS. SPEES: Q You can answer. A Yes. Q When did you come to learn that? A When they had their Court case. Q And what and what did you hear about that? A That they didn't have the right of way. Q And how did you hear about that? A On the news. Q Knowing that now, would that that the pipeline company itself didn't have a right to be there, would that have affected your decision making as to seeking arrest warrants for the protestors that day?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q Okay. Did Lieutenant Martin, or I guess Sergeant Martin now, did Sergeant Martin send you any written communications about the property or the protests that day? A Not that I remember. Q Okay. So could you describe your what happene after you you left the guard shack and went to the site? A So you want me to describe when I got to the site? Q Yes, please. A There was approximately thirty to thirty-five protestors on the pipeline right-of-way. Q How how do do you know it was the pipeline right-of-way? A Cause it's marked it was marked with survey stakes, survey markers. 	n 2 3 4 5 d 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. MS. SPEES: Q You can answer. A Yes. Q When did you come to learn that? A When they had their Court case. Q And what and what did you hear about that? A That they didn't have the right of way. Q And how did you hear about that? A On the news. Q Knowing that now, would that that the pipeline company itself didn't have a right to be there, would that have affected your decision making as to seeking arrest warrants for the protestors that day? A No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q Okay. Did Lieutenant Martin, or I guess Sergeant Martin now, did Sergeant Martin send you any written communications about the property or the protests that day? A Not that I remember. Q Okay. So could you describe your what happene after you you left the guard shack and went to the site? A So you want me to describe when I got to the site? Q Yes, please. A There was approximately thirty to thirty-five protestors on the pipeline right-of-way. Q How how do do you know it was the pipeline right-of-way? A Cause it's marked it was marked with survey stakes, survey markers. Q Did anyone show you on a map or a plat what the 	n 2 3 4 5 d 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. MS. SPEES: Q You can answer. A Yes. Q When did you come to learn that? A When they had their Court case. Q And what and what did you hear about that? A That they didn't have the right of way. Q And how did you hear about that? A On the news. Q Knowing that now, would that that the pipeline company itself didn't have a right to be there, would that have affected your decision making as to seeking arrest warrants for the protestors that day? A No. MR. MCINTIRE:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q Okay. Did Lieutenant Martin, or I guess Sergeant Martin now, did Sergeant Martin send you any written communications about the property or the protests that day? A Not that I remember. Q Okay. So could you describe your what happene after you you left the guard shack and went to the site? A So you want me to describe when I got to the site? Q Yes, please. A There was approximately thirty to thirty-five protestors on the pipeline right-of-way. Q How how do do you know it was the pipeline right-of-way? A Cause it's marked it was marked with survey stakes, survey markers. Q Did anyone show you on a map or a plat what the right-of-way was? 	n 2 3 4 5 d 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. MS. SPEES: Q You can answer. A Yes. Q When did you come to learn that? A When they had their Court case. Q And what and what did you hear about that? A That they didn't have the right of way. Q And how did you hear about that? A On the news. Q Knowing that now, would that that the pipeline company itself didn't have a right to be there, would that have affected your decision making as to seeking arrest warrants for the protestors that day? A No. MR. MCINTIRE: Object objection to form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q Okay. Did Lieutenant Martin, or I guess Sergeant Martin now, did Sergeant Martin send you any written communications about the property or the protests that day? A Not that I remember. Q Okay. So could you describe your what happene after you you left the guard shack and went to the site? A So you want me to describe when I got to the site? Q Yes, please. A There was approximately thirty to thirty-five protestors on the pipeline right-of-way. Q How how do do you know it was the pipeline right-of-way? A Cause it's marked it was marked with survey stakes, survey markers. Q Did anyone show you on a map or a plat what the right-of-way was? A No. 	n 2 3 4 5 d 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. MS. SPEES: Q You can answer. A Yes. Q When did you come to learn that? A When they had their Court case. Q And what and what did you hear about that? A That they didn't have the right of way. Q And how did you hear about that? A On the news. Q Knowing that now, would that that the pipeline company itself didn't have a right to be there, would that have affected your decision making as to seeking arrest warrants for the protestors that day? A No. MR. MCINTIRE: Object objection to form. MS. SPEES:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q Okay. Did Lieutenant Martin, or I guess Sergeant Martin now, did Sergeant Martin send you any writter communications about the property or the protests that day? A Not that I remember. Q Okay. So could you describe your what happene after you you left the guard shack and went to the site? A So you want me to describe when I got to the site? Q Yes, please. A There was approximately thirty to thirty-five protestors on the pipeline right-of-way. Q How how do do you know it was the pipeline right-of-way? A Cause it's marked it was marked with survey stakes, survey markers. Q Did anyone show you on a map or a plat what the right-of-way was? A No. Q Did anyone tell you how many how many feet with survey 	n 2 3 4 5 d 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. MS. SPEES: Q You can answer. A Yes. Q When did you come to learn that? A When they had their Court case. Q And what and what did you hear about that? A That they didn't have the right of way. Q And how did you hear about that? A On the news. Q Knowing that now, would that that the pipeline company itself didn't have a right to be there, would that have affected your decision making as to seeking arrest warrants for the protestors that day? A No. MR. MCINTIRE: Object objection to form. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. What happened after you got out there and saw
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q Okay. Did Lieutenant Martin, or I guess Sergeant Martin now, did Sergeant Martin send you any written communications about the property or the protests that day? A Not that I remember. Q Okay. So could you describe your what happene after you you left the guard shack and went to the site? A So you want me to describe when I got to the site? Q Yes, please. A There was approximately thirty to thirty-five protestors on the pipeline right-of-way. Q How how do do you know it was the pipeline right-of-way? A Cause it's marked it was marked with survey stakes, survey markers. Q Did anyone show you on a map or a plat what the right-of-way was? 	n 2 3 4 5 d 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. MS. SPEES: Q You can answer. A Yes. Q When did you come to learn that? A When they had their Court case. Q And what and what did you hear about that? A That they didn't have the right of way. Q And how did you hear about that? A On the news. Q Knowing that now, would that that the pipeline company itself didn't have a right to be there, would that have affected your decision making as to seeking arrest warrants for the protestors that day? A No. MR. MCINTIRE: Object objection to form. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. What happened after you got out there and saw them on what what you what you describe is the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q Okay. Did Lieutenant Martin, or I guess Sergeant Martin now, did Sergeant Martin send you any writter communications about the property or the protests that day? A Not that I remember. Q Okay. So could you describe your what happene after you you left the guard shack and went to the site? A So you want me to describe when I got to the site? Q Yes, please. A There was approximately thirty to thirty-five protestors on the pipeline right-of-way. Q How how do do you know it was the pipeline right-of-way? A Cause it's marked it was marked with survey stakes, survey markers. Q Did anyone show you on a map or a plat what the right-of-way was? A No. 	n 2 3 4 5 d 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. MS. SPEES: Q You can answer. A Yes. Q When did you come to learn that? A When they had their Court case. Q And what and what did you hear about that? A That they didn't have the right of way. Q And how did you hear about that? A On the news. Q Knowing that now, would that that the pipeline company itself didn't have a right to be there, would that have affected your decision making as to seeking arrest warrants for the protestors that day? A No. MR. MCINTIRE: Object objection to form. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. What happened after you got out there and saw them on what what you what you describe is the right-of-way?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q Okay. Did Lieutenant Martin, or I guess Sergeant Martin now, did Sergeant Martin send you any written communications about the property or the protests that day? A Not that I remember. Q Okay. So could you describe your what happene after you you left the guard shack and went to the site? A So you want me to describe when I got to the site? Q Yes, please. A There was approximately thirty to thirty-five protestors on the pipeline right-of-way. Q How how do do you know it was the pipeline right-of-way? A Cause it's marked it was marked with survey stakes, survey markers. Q Did anyone show you on a map or a plat what the right-of-way was? A No. Q Did anyone tell you how many how many feet withat right-of-way was? A No. Q Did you ever come to learn that Bayou Bridge 	n 2 3 4 5 d 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. MS. SPEES: Q You can answer. A Yes. Q When did you come to learn that? A When they had their Court case. Q And what and what did you hear about that? A That they didn't have the right of way. Q And how did you hear about that? A On the news. Q Knowing that now, would that that the pipeline company itself didn't have a right to be there, would that have affected your decision making as to seeking arrest warrants for the protestors that day? A No. MR. MCINTIRE: Object objection to form. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. What happened after you got out there and saw them on what what you what you describe is the right-of-way? A Once we got there, let's see, so I'm gonna refer to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q Okay. Did Lieutenant Martin, or I guess Sergeant Martin now, did Sergeant Martin send you any writter communications about the property or the protests that day? A Not that I remember. Q Okay. So could you describe your what happene after you you left the guard shack and went to the site? A So you want me to describe when I got to the site? Q Yes, please. A There was approximately thirty to thirty-five protestors on the pipeline right-of-way. Q How how do do you know it was the pipeline right-of-way? A Cause it's marked it was marked with survey stakes, survey markers. Q Did anyone show you on a map or a plat what the right-of-way was? A No. 	n 2 3 4 5 d 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. MS. SPEES: Q You can answer. A Yes. Q When did you come to learn that? A When they had their Court case. Q And what and what did you hear about that? A That they didn't have the right of way. Q And how did you hear about that? A On the news. Q Knowing that now, would that that the pipeline company itself didn't have a right to be there, would that have affected your decision making as to seeking arrest warrants for the protestors that day? A No. MR. MCINTIRE: Object objection to form. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. What happened after you got out there and saw them on what what you what you describe is the right-of-way?

Case 6:20-cv-00983-RRS-CBW Document 93-4 Filed 04/18/22 Page 338 of 355 PageID #:

786

Andrew Bonvillain

February 17, 2022

	Page 22		Page 23
			Page 23
1	speak with her. While he was speaking with her, I	1	MADAME COURT REPORTER:
2	spoke with the employees of the pipeline.	2	I thought I froze.
3	They said that the protestors are throwing mud	3	MR. MCINTIRE:
4	into the exhaust in the fuel tank of an excavator,	4	Yeah, I think Pam may have frozen there.
5	which caused it to be inoperable, causing damage to	5	MADAME COURT REPORTER:
б	the machine. Employees pointed out a white female	6	Okay. I heard I heard your whole
7	who was wearing a purple shirt, purple shorts, as the	7	answer but I I was afraid I went down again
8	one who threw the mud into the machine. Had her face	8	like earlier. My mine still looks like it's
9	covered with a scarf.	9	good, so okay.
10	Employees advised that a protestor went to the	10	MS. MARTINEZ:
11	guard shack located by them and threw mud off all	11	I am texting her now. She's had troubles
12	over the inside of the building. They also locked	12	with the Wi-Fi today.
13	the door to the building and took the keys to it.	13	MR. MCINTIRE:
14	After Lieutenant Capterville finished speaking to Ms.	14	Just go off the Record for a minute.
15	Savage, Sergeant Noel, Deputy Deglandon and I	15	OFF THE RECORD
16	approached the protestors.	16 17	ON THE RECORD MS. SPEES:
17	I advised the protestors four times that they	18	
18 19	were trespassing on a critical infrastructure. I	19	Q So so the events that you've just been describing
20	told them they needed to move off the right-of-way. Protestor's spokesperson, identified as Sherry	20	happened on September 3, 2018, correct? A Yes.
20	Fortland (phonetic), advised that they were not	20	Q And after that, though, it was several days after
22	leaving.	22	that that you, in your report, you indicate that you
23	MADAME COURT REPORTER:	23	were going to seek or obtained arrest warrants,
24	Hello?	24	correct?
25	A Hello.	25	A Yes.
	Page 24		Page 25
1	Q Why why was what why was there a several	1	
			MS. SPEES:
2			MS. SPEES: Q In your report you refer to the fact that you
2 3	day lag time between the time that you were out on	2	Q In your report you refer to the fact that you
		2	Q In your report you refer to the fact that you reviewed body worn camera video and observed Karen
3	day lag time between the time that you were out on the property and seeking arrest warrants?	2 3	Q In your report you refer to the fact that you
3 4	day lag time between the time that you were out on the property and seeking arrest warrants? MR. MCINTIRE:	2 3 4	Q In your report you refer to the fact that you reviewed body worn camera video and observed Karen Savage on the right-of-way, correct?
3 4 5	day lag time between the time that you were out on the property and seeking arrest warrants? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form.	2 3 4 5	Q In your report you refer to the fact that you reviewed body worn camera video and observed Karen Savage on the right-of-way, correct?A Yes.
3 4 5 6	 day lag time between the time that you were out on the property and seeking arrest warrants? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A Because there's no internet out on the pipeline, so 	2 3 4 5 6	 Q In your report you refer to the fact that you reviewed body worn camera video and observed Karen Savage on the right-of-way, correct? A Yes. Q And who what was what or who was the source of
3 4 5 6 7	 day lag time between the time that you were out on the property and seeking arrest warrants? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A Because there's no internet out on the pipeline, so couldn't do the reports there. I had a doctor's 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q In your report you refer to the fact that you reviewed body worn camera video and observed Karen Savage on the right-of-way, correct? A Yes. Q And who what was what or who was the source of that body worn camera?
3 4 5 6 7 8	 day lag time between the time that you were out on the property and seeking arrest warrants? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A Because there's no internet out on the pipeline, so couldn't do the reports there. I had a doctor's appointment the next day, so when I came back to work 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q In your report you refer to the fact that you reviewed body worn camera video and observed Karen Savage on the right-of-way, correct? A Yes. Q And who what was what or who was the source of that body worn camera? A I'm not sure exactly whose body camera it was.
3 4 5 7 8 9	 day lag time between the time that you were out on the property and seeking arrest warrants? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A Because there's no internet out on the pipeline, so couldn't do the reports there. I had a doctor's appointment the next day, so when I came back to work I worked on my report. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q In your report you refer to the fact that you reviewed body worn camera video and observed Karen Savage on the right-of-way, correct? A Yes. Q And who what was what or who was the source of that body worn camera? A I'm not sure exactly whose body camera it was. Q Okay. Does that footage still exist? A I do not know if it does or not. Q Okay. But it was after reviewing this footage that
3 4 5 7 8 9 10	 day lag time between the time that you were out on the property and seeking arrest warrants? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A Because there's no internet out on the pipeline, so couldn't do the reports there. I had a doctor's appointment the next day, so when I came back to work I worked on my report. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. And I notice in this report that you can you hear me? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q In your report you refer to the fact that you reviewed body worn camera video and observed Karen Savage on the right-of-way, correct? A Yes. Q And who what was what or who was the source of that body worn camera? A I'm not sure exactly whose body camera it was. Q Okay. Does that footage still exist? A I do not know if it does or not. Q Okay. But it was after reviewing this footage that you decided to seek an arrest warrant for Karen
3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11	 day lag time between the time that you were out on the property and seeking arrest warrants? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A Because there's no internet out on the pipeline, so couldn't do the reports there. I had a doctor's appointment the next day, so when I came back to work I worked on my report. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. And I notice in this report that you can 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q In your report you refer to the fact that you reviewed body worn camera video and observed Karen Savage on the right-of-way, correct? A Yes. Q And who what was what or who was the source of that body worn camera? A I'm not sure exactly whose body camera it was. Q Okay. Does that footage still exist? A I do not know if it does or not. Q Okay. But it was after reviewing this footage that you decided to seek an arrest warrant for Karen Savage, correct?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 day lag time between the time that you were out on the property and seeking arrest warrants? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A Because there's no internet out on the pipeline, so couldn't do the reports there. I had a doctor's appointment the next day, so when I came back to work I worked on my report. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. And I notice in this report that you can you hear me? MADAME COURT REPORTER: You broke up. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q In your report you refer to the fact that you reviewed body worn camera video and observed Karen Savage on the right-of-way, correct? A Yes. Q And who what was what or who was the source of that body worn camera? A I'm not sure exactly whose body camera it was. Q Okay. Does that footage still exist? A I do not know if it does or not. Q Okay. But it was after reviewing this footage that you decided to seek an arrest warrant for Karen Savage, correct? A Yes.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 day lag time between the time that you were out on the property and seeking arrest warrants? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A Because there's no internet out on the pipeline, so couldn't do the reports there. I had a doctor's appointment the next day, so when I came back to work I worked on my report. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. And I notice in this report that you can you hear me? MADAME COURT REPORTER: You broke up. A Now I can. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q In your report you refer to the fact that you reviewed body worn camera video and observed Karen Savage on the right-of-way, correct? A Yes. Q And who what was what or who was the source of that body worn camera? A I'm not sure exactly whose body camera it was. Q Okay. Does that footage still exist? A I do not know if it does or not. Q Okay. But it was after reviewing this footage that you decided to seek an arrest warrant for Karen Savage, correct? A Yes. Q Okay. Do you recall what date Ms. Savage and Ms.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 day lag time between the time that you were out on the property and seeking arrest warrants? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A Because there's no internet out on the pipeline, so couldn't do the reports there. I had a doctor's appointment the next day, so when I came back to work I worked on my report. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. And I notice in this report that you can you hear me? MADAME COURT REPORTER: You broke up. A Now I can. MS. SPEES: 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q In your report you refer to the fact that you reviewed body worn camera video and observed Karen Savage on the right-of-way, correct? A Yes. Q And who what was what or who was the source of that body worn camera? A I'm not sure exactly whose body camera it was. Q Okay. Does that footage still exist? A I do not know if it does or not. Q Okay. But it was after reviewing this footage that you decided to seek an arrest warrant for Karen Savage, correct? A Yes. Q Okay. Do you recall what date Ms. Savage and Ms. White Hat were arrested?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 day lag time between the time that you were out on the property and seeking arrest warrants? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A Because there's no internet out on the pipeline, so couldn't do the reports there. I had a doctor's appointment the next day, so when I came back to work I worked on my report. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. And I notice in this report that you can you hear me? MADAME COURT REPORTER: You broke up. A Now I can. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. I'm gonna go off video just in the hopes that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q In your report you refer to the fact that you reviewed body worn camera video and observed Karen Savage on the right-of-way, correct? A Yes. Q And who what was what or who was the source of that body worn camera? A I'm not sure exactly whose body camera it was. Q Okay. Does that footage still exist? A I do not know if it does or not. Q Okay. But it was after reviewing this footage that you decided to seek an arrest warrant for Karen Savage, correct? A Yes. Q Okay. Do you recall what date Ms. Savage and Ms. White Hat were arrested? A No, I do not.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 day lag time between the time that you were out on the property and seeking arrest warrants? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A Because there's no internet out on the pipeline, so couldn't do the reports there. I had a doctor's appointment the next day, so when I came back to work I worked on my report. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. And I notice in this report that you can you hear me? MADAME COURT REPORTER: You broke up. A Now I can. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. I'm gonna go off video just in the hopes that that helps. Can you hear me now? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q In your report you refer to the fact that you reviewed body worn camera video and observed Karen Savage on the right-of-way, correct? A Yes. Q And who what was what or who was the source of that body worn camera? A I'm not sure exactly whose body camera it was. Q Okay. Does that footage still exist? A I do not know if it does or not. Q Okay. But it was after reviewing this footage that you decided to seek an arrest warrant for Karen Savage, correct? A Yes. Q Okay. Do you recall what date Ms. Savage and Ms. White Hat were arrested? A No, I do not. Q All right. I'm going to attempt to share another
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 day lag time between the time that you were out on the property and seeking arrest warrants? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A Because there's no internet out on the pipeline, so couldn't do the reports there. I had a doctor's appointment the next day, so when I came back to work I worked on my report. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. And I notice in this report that you can you hear me? MADAME COURT REPORTER: You broke up. A Now I can. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. I'm gonna go off video just in the hopes that that helps. Can you hear me now? MADAME COURT REPORTER: 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q In your report you refer to the fact that you reviewed body worn camera video and observed Karen Savage on the right-of-way, correct? A Yes. Q And who what was what or who was the source of that body worn camera? A I'm not sure exactly whose body camera it was. Q Okay. Does that footage still exist? A I do not know if it does or not. Q Okay. But it was after reviewing this footage that you decided to seek an arrest warrant for Karen Savage, correct? A Yes. Q Okay. Do you recall what date Ms. Savage and Ms. White Hat were arrested? A No, I do not. Q All right. I'm going to attempt to share another document with you. Let's see if I can get this.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 day lag time between the time that you were out on the property and seeking arrest warrants? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A Because there's no internet out on the pipeline, so couldn't do the reports there. I had a doctor's appointment the next day, so when I came back to work I worked on my report. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. And I notice in this report that you can you hear me? MADAME COURT REPORTER: You broke up. A Now I can. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. I'm gonna go off video just in the hopes that that helps. Can you hear me now? MADAME COURT REPORTER: We can hear you, but when you started 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q In your report you refer to the fact that you reviewed body worn camera video and observed Karen Savage on the right-of-way, correct? A Yes. Q And who what was what or who was the source of that body worn camera? A I'm not sure exactly whose body camera it was. Q Okay. Does that footage still exist? A I do not know if it does or not. Q Okay. But it was after reviewing this footage that you decided to seek an arrest warrant for Karen Savage, correct? A Yes. Q Okay. Do you recall what date Ms. Savage and Ms. White Hat were arrested? A No, I do not. Q All right. I'm going to attempt to share another document with you. Let's see if I can get this. Okay, do you see this document?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 day lag time between the time that you were out on the property and seeking arrest warrants? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A Because there's no internet out on the pipeline, so couldn't do the reports there. I had a doctor's appointment the next day, so when I came back to work I worked on my report. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. And I notice in this report that you can you hear me? MADAME COURT REPORTER: You broke up. A Now I can. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. I'm gonna go off video just in the hopes that that helps. Can you hear me now? MADAME COURT REPORTER: We can hear you, but when you started your question a while ago it it froze and 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q In your report you refer to the fact that you reviewed body worn camera video and observed Karen Savage on the right-of-way, correct? A Yes. Q And who what was what or who was the source of that body worn camera? A I'm not sure exactly whose body camera it was. Q Okay. Does that footage still exist? A I do not know if it does or not. Q Okay. But it was after reviewing this footage that you decided to seek an arrest warrant for Karen Savage, correct? A Yes. Q Okay. Do you recall what date Ms. Savage and Ms. White Hat were arrested? A No, I do not. Q All right. I'm going to attempt to share another document with you. Let's see if I can get this. Okay, do you see this document? A Yes.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 day lag time between the time that you were out on the property and seeking arrest warrants? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A Because there's no internet out on the pipeline, so couldn't do the reports there. I had a doctor's appointment the next day, so when I came back to work I worked on my report. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. And I notice in this report that you can you hear me? MADAME COURT REPORTER: You broke up. A Now I can. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. I'm gonna go off video just in the hopes that that helps. Can you hear me now? MADAME COURT REPORTER: We can hear you, but when you started your question a while ago it it froze and then you came back in but I didn't get the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q In your report you refer to the fact that you reviewed body worn camera video and observed Karen Savage on the right-of-way, correct? A Yes. Q And who what was what or who was the source of that body worn camera? A I'm not sure exactly whose body camera it was. Q Okay. Does that footage still exist? A I do not know if it does or not. Q Okay. But it was after reviewing this footage that you decided to seek an arrest warrant for Karen Savage, correct? A Yes. Q Okay. Do you recall what date Ms. Savage and Ms. White Hat were arrested? A No, I do not. Q All right. I'm going to attempt to share another document with you. Let's see if I can get this. Okay, do you see this document? A Yes. Q I'm sorry, I didn't hear that.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 day lag time between the time that you were out on the property and seeking arrest warrants? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A Because there's no internet out on the pipeline, so couldn't do the reports there. I had a doctor's appointment the next day, so when I came back to work I worked on my report. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. And I notice in this report that you can you hear me? MADAME COURT REPORTER: You broke up. A Now I can. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. I'm gonna go off video just in the hopes that that helps. Can you hear me now? MADAME COURT REPORTER: We can hear you, but when you started your question a while ago it it froze and then you came back in but I didn't get the question. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q In your report you refer to the fact that you reviewed body worn camera video and observed Karen Savage on the right-of-way, correct? A Yes. Q And who what was what or who was the source of that body worn camera? A I'm not sure exactly whose body camera it was. Q Okay. Does that footage still exist? A I do not know if it does or not. Q Okay. But it was after reviewing this footage that you decided to seek an arrest warrant for Karen Savage, correct? A Yes. Q Okay. Do you recall what date Ms. Savage and Ms. White Hat were arrested? A No, I do not. Q All right. I'm going to attempt to share another document with you. Let's see if I can get this. Okay, do you see this document? A Yes. Q I'm sorry, I didn't hear that. A Yes.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 day lag time between the time that you were out on the property and seeking arrest warrants? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A Because there's no internet out on the pipeline, so couldn't do the reports there. I had a doctor's appointment the next day, so when I came back to work I worked on my report. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. And I notice in this report that you can you hear me? MADAME COURT REPORTER: You broke up. A Now I can. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. I'm gonna go off video just in the hopes that that helps. Can you hear me now? MADAME COURT REPORTER: We can hear you, but when you started your question a while ago it it froze and then you came back in but I didn't get the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q In your report you refer to the fact that you reviewed body worn camera video and observed Karen Savage on the right-of-way, correct? A Yes. Q And who what was what or who was the source of that body worn camera? A I'm not sure exactly whose body camera it was. Q Okay. Does that footage still exist? A I do not know if it does or not. Q Okay. But it was after reviewing this footage that you decided to seek an arrest warrant for Karen Savage, correct? A Yes. Q Okay. Do you recall what date Ms. Savage and Ms. White Hat were arrested? A No, I do not. Q All right. I'm going to attempt to share another document with you. Let's see if I can get this. Okay, do you see this document? A Yes. Q I'm sorry, I didn't hear that.

7 (Pages 22 to 25)

Case 6:20-cv-00983-RRS-CBW Document 93-4 Filed 04/18/22 Page 339 of 355 PageID #:

787

Andrew Bonvillain

February 17, 2022

	Page 26		Page 27
1	Q And can you just identify what it is?	1 Q Okay. Can y	you describe that location?
2	MR. MCINTIRE:	2 A It is a boat la	
3	I think I've got a hard copy here to show		late of arrest is about two weeks after
4	the witness as well.		re describing in your report and at a
5	MS. SPEES:		How did you come to know that Ms.
6	Thank you, Mr. McIntire.		. White Hat were at the boat landing
7	A Yes, it's a booking sheet for the St. Martin Parish	7 that day?	
8	Sheriff's Office.	8 MR. MCIN	
9	MS. SPEES:	9 Objection 10 MS. SPEES:	on to form.
10 11	Q Okay. And it's it's the booking sheet for Karen Savage?		wor.
12	A Yes.		nem at the boat landing.
13	Q Okay. And do you see the date of arrest there?		happen to be there that day? How did
14	A Yes, I do.		hat you you came to observe them
15	Q Does and it says September 18th of 2018, does	15 there?	fur you you canno to observe them
16	that refresh your memory? Does do you agree that		ng off-duty security again and we were
17	that's the date on which Ms. Savage and Ms. White		ieutenant Martin to patrol that boat
18	Hat were arrested?	18 landing.	1
19	A Yes.		w why you were instructed to patrol that
20	Q Okay. And do you see the place of arrest?	20 boat landing?	
21	A You talking about the location of offense?	21 A No, I do not.	
22	Q Place of arrest.		long had you been patrolling the boat
23	A Yes.	23 landing?	
24	Q Can you can you just read that into the Record?	A I don't recall	
25	A 2981 Bayou Benoit Levee Road.	25 Q Did you have	e information in advance or reason to
	Page 28		Page 29
1	know that Ms. Savage and Ms. White Hat would be at	1 A No, I was not.	
2	that boat landing that day?	2 Q Okay. Who w	vas?
3	A No, I did not.	3 A Do not know.	
4	Q I'm going to stop sharing the screen. How can	· ·	when it comes to the critical
5	you describe what happened when you got to the boat		v, what's your understanding of what
6	landing that day?	6 is prohibited by	
7	A We were on boat patrol and we parked up at the boat	7 MR. MCINT	
8	landing, then people started coming into the boat	8 Objection	n to form.
9	landing and parking.	9 MS. SPEES: 10 O You can answ	
10 11	Q And then what happened?A Then I seen observed Karen Savage arrive at the	Y TOUTONI MILLON	a copy of it so that I can see?
12	boat landing and I had an active arrest warrant for		u a copy of it and I'm happy to do
13	her, so I executed the warrant.		like to hear what your
14	Q And then what happened?		of what that law prohibits.
15	A I then transported her to the St. Martin Parish	0	bassing on anything anything that's
16	Correctional Center and booked her in on the active	L6 deemed critical i	
17	arrest warrant.	17 Q Okay. And he	ow do you determine whether something is
18	Q How far is the correctional center from the boat	a critical infrastr	
19	landing?	A Can I see that	statute please?
20	A About forty-five minutes.		ou the statute, but I'm asking in
21	Q Did you go straight from the boat landing to the	-	let me back up.
22	correctional center?		he I I would read the statute
23	A Yes, I did.		ermine if something's violating on it
24	Q So were you involved in in the arrest of Ms.	after reading the	
25	White Hat?	25 Q Did you receiv	ve any any guidance or instructions

8 (Pages 26 to 29)

Case 6:20-cv-00983-RRS-CBW Document 93-4 Filed 04/18/22 Page 340 of 355 PageID #:

788

Andrew Bonvillain

February 17, 2022

T		1	
	Page 30		Page 31
1	from anyone at the sheriff's office about what is	1	went back went went into the woods, correct?
2	prohibited by that statute?	2	A Yes, that's correct.
3	A No, I read the statute.	3	Q Okay. Does the sheriff's office have a policy
4	Q Did so so no one gave you any instruction?	4	well, let me ask you this. So early on in our
5	A Not that I recall.	5	conversation you indicated that you had never engaged
6	Q Okay. Did anyone connected with the pipeline	6	in secondary employment, I believe, since you've been
7	company give you any instructions or about that	7	working at the sheriff's office, but then you
8	law?	8	mentioned this off-duty security detail, correct?
9	A No.	9	A Correct. So are you ask so to clarify, are you
10	Q Did anyone from the pipeline company communicate	10	asking if I had another job with a whole because
11	with you in any way about that law? A No.	11 12	that's what I took you were asking me if I had a
12		13	second job with another business besides the sheriff's office?
13	Q Did anyone connected to the security company give you any instructions about that law?	14	A No and I want to I want to get clear on this. I'm
14 15	A No.	15	not trying to it's just awkward questioning on my
16	Q Okay. So in your report you indicate that the	16	part. I was asking if you had ever worked private
17	protestors moved off the berm twice; is that correct?	17	security and did you have you gotten paid by
18	A That is correct.	18	another company for providing security services while
19	Q And you indicate that they the second time they	19	you've been at the sheriff's office?
20	left and went back into the woods, correct?	20	MR. MCINTIRE:
21	A So you're asking if they went back into the woods	21	Objection to form.
22	after they left the second time, cause you'd cut out?	22	A Yes, I have.
23	Q Yeah, I'm just saying that in your report, that's	23	MS. SPEES:
24	what your report indicates, that they actually left,	24	Q Okay. And and what company was that?
25	what you're referring to as the right-of-way, and	25	A Oh, I I don't remember all of them.
	Page 32		Page 33
1		1	Page 33 A Yes.
1 2	Page 32 Q Okay. What company were you working with at the time of these arrests?	1 2	
	Q Okay. What company were you working with at the		A Yes.
2	Q Okay. What company were you working with at the time of these arrests?A The pipeline company.Q Okay. And how much were you being paid?	2	 A Yes. Q And what did you communicate with Mr. Langlinais about? A So when I was assigned to the US Marshals Violent
2 3 4 5	 Q Okay. What company were you working with at the time of these arrests? A The pipeline company. Q Okay. And how much were you being paid? A I honestly don't remember. 	2 3 4 5	 A Yes. Q And what did you communicate with Mr. Langlinais about? A So when I was assigned to the US Marshals Violent Offender Task Force, Mr. Langlinais was the deputy US
2 3 4 5 6	 Q Okay. What company were you working with at the time of these arrests? A The pipeline company. Q Okay. And how much were you being paid? A I honestly don't remember. Q Okay. Do you recall how much you or how many days 	2 3 4 5 6	 A Yes. Q And what did you communicate with Mr. Langlinais about? A So when I was assigned to the US Marshals Violent Offender Task Force, Mr. Langlinais was the deputy US marshal in charge of the Lafayette office and I that
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q Okay. What company were you working with at the time of these arrests? A The pipeline company. Q Okay. And how much were you being paid? A I honestly don't remember. Q Okay. Do you recall how much you or how many days you worked for this pipeline company? 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A Yes. Q And what did you communicate with Mr. Langlinais about? A So when I was assigned to the US Marshals Violent Offender Task Force, Mr. Langlinais was the deputy US marshal in charge of the Lafayette office and I that was my boss. So when I did see him we just caught
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q Okay. What company were you working with at the time of these arrests? A The pipeline company. Q Okay. And how much were you being paid? A I honestly don't remember. Q Okay. Do you recall how much you or how many days you worked for this pipeline company? A No, I do not. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A Yes. Q And what did you communicate with Mr. Langlinais about? A So when I was assigned to the US Marshals Violent Offender Task Force, Mr. Langlinais was the deputy US marshal in charge of the Lafayette office and I that was my boss. So when I did see him we just caught up, cause I hadn't seen in a while.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q Okay. What company were you working with at the time of these arrests? A The pipeline company. Q Okay. And how much were you being paid? A I honestly don't remember. Q Okay. Do you recall how much you or how many days you worked for this pipeline company? A No, I do not. Q Do you recall whether it was a matter of fewer than 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A Yes. Q And what did you communicate with Mr. Langlinais about? A So when I was assigned to the US Marshals Violent Offender Task Force, Mr. Langlinais was the deputy US marshal in charge of the Lafayette office and I that was my boss. So when I did see him we just caught up, cause I hadn't seen in a while. Q And and what was his purpose, was he out on the hadron of the set o
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q Okay. What company were you working with at the time of these arrests? A The pipeline company. Q Okay. And how much were you being paid? A I honestly don't remember. Q Okay. Do you recall how much you or how many days you worked for this pipeline company? A No, I do not. Q Do you recall whether it was a matter of fewer than ten days or more than two weeks? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A Yes. Q And what did you communicate with Mr. Langlinais about? A So when I was assigned to the US Marshals Violent Offender Task Force, Mr. Langlinais was the deputy US marshal in charge of the Lafayette office and I that was my boss. So when I did see him we just caught up, cause I hadn't seen in a while. Q And and what was his purpose, was he out on the sight?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q Okay. What company were you working with at the time of these arrests? A The pipeline company. Q Okay. And how much were you being paid? A I honestly don't remember. Q Okay. Do you recall how much you or how many days you worked for this pipeline company? A No, I do not. Q Do you recall whether it was a matter of fewer than ten days or more than two weeks? A I don't recall the exact amount of time, days I 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A Yes. Q And what did you communicate with Mr. Langlinais about? A So when I was assigned to the US Marshals Violent Offender Task Force, Mr. Langlinais was the deputy US marshal in charge of the Lafayette office and I that was my boss. So when I did see him we just caught up, cause I hadn't seen in a while. Q And and what was his purpose, was he out on the sight? A I I saw him at a boat landing one day, told him
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q Okay. What company were you working with at the time of these arrests? A The pipeline company. Q Okay. And how much were you being paid? A I honestly don't remember. Q Okay. Do you recall how much you or how many days you worked for this pipeline company? A No, I do not. Q Do you recall whether it was a matter of fewer than ten days or more than two weeks? A I don't recall the exact amount of time, days I worked. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A Yes. Q And what did you communicate with Mr. Langlinais about? A So when I was assigned to the US Marshals Violent Offender Task Force, Mr. Langlinais was the deputy US marshal in charge of the Lafayette office and I that was my boss. So when I did see him we just caught up, cause I hadn't seen in a while. Q And and what was his purpose, was he out on the sight? A I I saw him at a boat landing one day, told him hi. We talked for about five minutes and that was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q Okay. What company were you working with at the time of these arrests? A The pipeline company. Q Okay. And how much were you being paid? A I honestly don't remember. Q Okay. Do you recall how much you or how many days you worked for this pipeline company? A No, I do not. Q Do you recall whether it was a matter of fewer than ten days or more than two weeks? A I don't recall the exact amount of time, days I worked. Q Okay. Who did you answer to at that company? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A Yes. Q And what did you communicate with Mr. Langlinais about? A So when I was assigned to the US Marshals Violent Offender Task Force, Mr. Langlinais was the deputy US marshal in charge of the Lafayette office and I that was my boss. So when I did see him we just caught up, cause I hadn't seen in a while. Q And and what was his purpose, was he out on the sight? A I I saw him at a boat landing one day, told him hi. We talked for about five minutes and that was it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q Okay. What company were you working with at the time of these arrests? A The pipeline company. Q Okay. And how much were you being paid? A I honestly don't remember. Q Okay. Do you recall how much you or how many days you worked for this pipeline company? A No, I do not. Q Do you recall whether it was a matter of fewer than ten days or more than two weeks? A I don't recall the exact amount of time, days I worked. Q Okay. Who did you answer to at that company? MR. MCINTIRE: 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A Yes. Q And what did you communicate with Mr. Langlinais about? A So when I was assigned to the US Marshals Violent Offender Task Force, Mr. Langlinais was the deputy US marshal in charge of the Lafayette office and I that was my boss. So when I did see him we just caught up, cause I hadn't seen in a while. Q And and what was his purpose, was he out on the sight? A I I saw him at a boat landing one day, told him hi. We talked for about five minutes and that was it. Q Did you understand whether he was working for the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q Okay. What company were you working with at the time of these arrests? A The pipeline company. Q Okay. And how much were you being paid? A I honestly don't remember. Q Okay. Do you recall how much you or how many days you worked for this pipeline company? A No, I do not. Q Do you recall whether it was a matter of fewer than ten days or more than two weeks? A I don't recall the exact amount of time, days I worked. Q Okay. Who did you answer to at that company? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A Yes. Q And what did you communicate with Mr. Langlinais about? A So when I was assigned to the US Marshals Violent Offender Task Force, Mr. Langlinais was the deputy US marshal in charge of the Lafayette office and I that was my boss. So when I did see him we just caught up, cause I hadn't seen in a while. Q And and what was his purpose, was he out on the sight? A I I saw him at a boat landing one day, told him hi. We talked for about five minutes and that was it. Q Did you understand whether he was working for the pipeline company or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q Okay. What company were you working with at the time of these arrests? A The pipeline company. Q Okay. And how much were you being paid? A I honestly don't remember. Q Okay. Do you recall how much you or how many days you worked for this pipeline company? A No, I do not. Q Do you recall whether it was a matter of fewer than ten days or more than two weeks? A I don't recall the exact amount of time, days I worked. Q Okay. Who did you answer to at that company? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A I answered to Lieutenant Martin. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A Yes. Q And what did you communicate with Mr. Langlinais about? A So when I was assigned to the US Marshals Violent Offender Task Force, Mr. Langlinais was the deputy US marshal in charge of the Lafayette office and I that was my boss. So when I did see him we just caught up, cause I hadn't seen in a while. Q And and what was his purpose, was he out on the sight? A I I saw him at a boat landing one day, told him hi. We talked for about five minutes and that was it. Q Did you understand whether he was working for the pipeline company or A I don't know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q Okay. What company were you working with at the time of these arrests? A The pipeline company. Q Okay. And how much were you being paid? A I honestly don't remember. Q Okay. Do you recall how much you or how many days you worked for this pipeline company? A No, I do not. Q Do you recall whether it was a matter of fewer than ten days or more than two weeks? A I don't recall the exact amount of time, days I worked. Q Okay. Who did you answer to at that company? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A Yes. Q And what did you communicate with Mr. Langlinais about? A So when I was assigned to the US Marshals Violent Offender Task Force, Mr. Langlinais was the deputy US marshal in charge of the Lafayette office and I that was my boss. So when I did see him we just caught up, cause I hadn't seen in a while. Q And and what was his purpose, was he out on the sight? A I I saw him at a boat landing one day, told him hi. We talked for about five minutes and that was it. Q Did you understand whether he was working for the pipeline company or A I don't know. Q Okay. If the footage from the body worn camera
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q Okay. What company were you working with at the time of these arrests? A The pipeline company. Q Okay. And how much were you being paid? A I honestly don't remember. Q Okay. Do you recall how much you or how many days you worked for this pipeline company? A No, I do not. Q Do you recall whether it was a matter of fewer than ten days or more than two weeks? A I don't recall the exact amount of time, days I worked. Q Okay. Who did you answer to at that company? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A I answered to Lieutenant Martin. MS. SPEES: 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A Yes. Q And what did you communicate with Mr. Langlinais about? A So when I was assigned to the US Marshals Violent Offender Task Force, Mr. Langlinais was the deputy US marshal in charge of the Lafayette office and I that was my boss. So when I did see him we just caught up, cause I hadn't seen in a while. Q And and what was his purpose, was he out on the sight? A I I saw him at a boat landing one day, told him hi. We talked for about five minutes and that was it. Q Did you understand whether he was working for the pipeline company or A I don't know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q Okay. What company were you working with at the time of these arrests? A The pipeline company. Q Okay. And how much were you being paid? A I honestly don't remember. Q Okay. Do you recall how much you or how many days you worked for this pipeline company? A No, I do not. Q Do you recall whether it was a matter of fewer than ten days or more than two weeks? A I don't recall the exact amount of time, days I worked. Q Okay. Who did you answer to at that company? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A I answered to Lieutenant Martin. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. So Lieutenant Martin was was also working 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A Yes. Q And what did you communicate with Mr. Langlinais about? A So when I was assigned to the US Marshals Violent Offender Task Force, Mr. Langlinais was the deputy US marshal in charge of the Lafayette office and I that was my boss. So when I did see him we just caught up, cause I hadn't seen in a while. Q And and what was his purpose, was he out on the sight? A I I saw him at a boat landing one day, told him hi. We talked for about five minutes and that was it. Q Did you understand whether he was working for the pipeline company or A I don't know. Q Okay. If the footage from the body worn camera still exists, where would it where would it be in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q Okay. What company were you working with at the time of these arrests? A The pipeline company. Q Okay. And how much were you being paid? A I honestly don't remember. Q Okay. Do you recall how much you or how many days you worked for this pipeline company? A No, I do not. Q Do you recall whether it was a matter of fewer than ten days or more than two weeks? A I don't recall the exact amount of time, days I worked. Q Okay. Who did you answer to at that company? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A I answered to Lieutenant Martin. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. So Lieutenant Martin was was also working for the company at the time? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A Yes. Q And what did you communicate with Mr. Langlinais about? A So when I was assigned to the US Marshals Violent Offender Task Force, Mr. Langlinais was the deputy US marshal in charge of the Lafayette office and I that was my boss. So when I did see him we just caught up, cause I hadn't seen in a while. Q And and what was his purpose, was he out on the sight? A I I saw him at a boat landing one day, told him hi. We talked for about five minutes and that was it. Q Did you understand whether he was working for the pipeline company or A I don't know. Q Okay. If the footage from the body worn camera still exists, where would it where would it be in the sheriff's office?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q Okay. What company were you working with at the time of these arrests? A The pipeline company. Q Okay. And how much were you being paid? A I honestly don't remember. Q Okay. Do you recall how much you or how many days you worked for this pipeline company? A No, I do not. Q Do you recall whether it was a matter of fewer than ten days or more than two weeks? A I don't recall the exact amount of time, days I worked. Q Okay. Who did you answer to at that company? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A I answered to Lieutenant Martin. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. So Lieutenant Martin was was also working for the company at the time? MR. MCINTIRE: 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A Yes. Q And what did you communicate with Mr. Langlinais about? A So when I was assigned to the US Marshals Violent Offender Task Force, Mr. Langlinais was the deputy US marshal in charge of the Lafayette office and I that was my boss. So when I did see him we just caught up, cause I hadn't seen in a while. Q And and what was his purpose, was he out on the sight? A I I saw him at a boat landing one day, told him hi. We talked for about five minutes and that was it. Q Did you understand whether he was working for the pipeline company or A I don't know. Q Okay. If the footage from the body worn camera still exists, where would it where would it be in the sheriff's office? A I do not know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q Okay. What company were you working with at the time of these arrests? A The pipeline company. Q Okay. And how much were you being paid? A I honestly don't remember. Q Okay. Do you recall how much you or how many days you worked for this pipeline company? A No, I do not. Q Do you recall whether it was a matter of fewer than ten days or more than two weeks? A I don't recall the exact amount of time, days I worked. Q Okay. Who did you answer to at that company? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A I answered to Lieutenant Martin. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. So Lieutenant Martin was was also working for the company at the time? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A I do not know. MS. SPEES: 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A Yes. Q And what did you communicate with Mr. Langlinais about? A So when I was assigned to the US Marshals Violent Offender Task Force, Mr. Langlinais was the deputy US marshal in charge of the Lafayette office and I that was my boss. So when I did see him we just caught up, cause I hadn't seen in a while. Q And and what was his purpose, was he out on the sight? A I I saw him at a boat landing one day, told him hi. We talked for about five minutes and that was it. Q Did you understand whether he was working for the pipeline company or A I don't know. Q Okay. If the footage from the body worn camera still exists, where would it where would it be in the sheriff's office? A I do not know. Q Is there a custodian that oversees archival archiving of records like that? A I'm sure there is.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q Okay. What company were you working with at the time of these arrests? A The pipeline company. Q Okay. And how much were you being paid? A I honestly don't remember. Q Okay. Do you recall how much you or how many days you worked for this pipeline company? A No, I do not. Q Do you recall whether it was a matter of fewer than ten days or more than two weeks? A I don't recall the exact amount of time, days I worked. Q Okay. Who did you answer to at that company? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A I answered to Lieutenant Martin. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. So Lieutenant Martin was was also working for the company at the time? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A I do not know. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. Did you ever communicate with someone named 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A Yes. Q And what did you communicate with Mr. Langlinais about? A So when I was assigned to the US Marshals Violent Offender Task Force, Mr. Langlinais was the deputy US marshal in charge of the Lafayette office and I that was my boss. So when I did see him we just caught up, cause I hadn't seen in a while. Q And and what was his purpose, was he out on the sight? A I I saw him at a boat landing one day, told him hi. We talked for about five minutes and that was it. Q Did you understand whether he was working for the pipeline company or A I don't know. Q Okay. If the footage from the body worn camera still exists, where would it where would it be in the sheriff's office? A I do not know. Q Is there a custodian that oversees archival archiving of records like that? A I'm sure there is. Q Okay. And you don't know who that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q Okay. What company were you working with at the time of these arrests? A The pipeline company. Q Okay. And how much were you being paid? A I honestly don't remember. Q Okay. Do you recall how much you or how many days you worked for this pipeline company? A No, I do not. Q Do you recall whether it was a matter of fewer than ten days or more than two weeks? A I don't recall the exact amount of time, days I worked. Q Okay. Who did you answer to at that company? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A I answered to Lieutenant Martin. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. So Lieutenant Martin was was also working for the company at the time? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A I do not know. MS. SPEES: 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A Yes. Q And what did you communicate with Mr. Langlinais about? A So when I was assigned to the US Marshals Violent Offender Task Force, Mr. Langlinais was the deputy US marshal in charge of the Lafayette office and I that was my boss. So when I did see him we just caught up, cause I hadn't seen in a while. Q And and what was his purpose, was he out on the sight? A I I saw him at a boat landing one day, told him hi. We talked for about five minutes and that was it. Q Did you understand whether he was working for the pipeline company or A I don't know. Q Okay. If the footage from the body worn camera still exists, where would it where would it be in the sheriff's office? A I do not know. Q Is there a custodian that oversees archival archiving of records like that? A I'm sure there is.

9 (Pages 30 to 33)

Case 6:20-cv-00983-RRS-CBW Document 93-4 Filed 04/18/22 Page 341 of 355 PageID #:

789

Andrew Bonvillain

February 17, 2022

	Page 34		Page 35
1	Q person	1	minutes. If we could take a break now and
2	A Can you can you repeat that? You were breaking	2	reconnoiter at 2:00?
3	up.	3	MR. MCINTIRE:
4	Q Okay. I asked I just was asking whether you know	4	Sure.
5	who that person is in	5	MS. SPEES:
6	A No, I do not.	6	Great, thank you.
7	Q When you were working for the pipeline company, you	7	OFF THE RECORD
8	well, you said you went to the the boat launch,	8	ON THE RECORD
9	the boat ramp, that day on the 18th of September 2018	9	MS. SPEES:
10	and were you in a in a sheriff's office unit?	10	Q All right. I don't think we're gonna be much
11	MR. MCINTIRE:	11	longer. Just want to clarify a couple of things.
12	Objection to form.	12	When and I'm just trying to understand the the
13	A I started out on a boat and then I went back to the	13	difference between when you're working off-duty
14	other boat landing and I brought my unit to the boat	14	security versus when you're working in your official
15	landing where they were arrested at.	15	St. Martin Parish Sheriff's Office capacity. You
16	MS. SPEES:	16	indicated that the only person you were well, that
17	Q Okay. Do you know whether there was a contract or	17	you were working the off-duty detail at the time of
18	agreement between the sheriff's office and the	18	these arrests on September 18th, correct?
19	pipeline company for security services?	19	A Yes.
20	A No, I do not.	20	Q Okay. And you you were reporting to, or getting
21	Q Okay.	21	instructions from, Sergeant Martin; is that correct?
22	MS. SPEES:	22	A Yes.
23 24	Mr. McIntire, my co-counsel, Bill Quigley, is gonna have to leave soon and I	23 24	Q Okay. And you you weren't interacting with anybody from else from the pipeline company or the
25	would like to confer with him for a couple of	24	or any private security company, correct?
25	would like to comer with him for a couple of	25	of any private security company, correct:
	Page 36		Page 37
1	MR. MCINTIRE:	1	Page 37 MR. MCINTIRE:
2		1 2	
2 3	MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A Correct.	2 3	MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A Correct.
2 3 4	MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A Correct. MS. SPEES:	2 3 4	MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A Correct. MS. SPEES:
2 3 4 5	MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A Correct. MS. SPEES: Q How did you become involved in the off-duty work on	2 3 4 5	MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A Correct. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. I want to go back to the the critical
2 3 4 5 6	MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A Correct. MS. SPEES: Q How did you become involved in the off-duty work on the pipeline? Was it something how did how	2 3 4 5 6	MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A Correct. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. I want to go back to the the critical infrastructure law.
2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A Correct. MS. SPEES: Q How did you become involved in the off-duty work on the pipeline? Was it something how did how did you have to sign up for it, what how did that	2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A Correct. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. I want to go back to the the critical infrastructure law. MS. SPEES:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A Correct. MS. SPEES: Q How did you become involved in the off-duty work on the pipeline? Was it something how did how did you have to sign up for it, what how did that come about?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A Correct. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. I want to go back to the the critical infrastructure law. MS. SPEES: Mr. McIntire, do you have a copy of it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A Correct. MS. SPEES: Q How did you become involved in the off-duty work on the pipeline? Was it something how did how did you have to sign up for it, what how did that come about? A They they put it out that there was a detail	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A Correct. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. I want to go back to the the critical infrastructure law. MS. SPEES: Mr. McIntire, do you have a copy of it there?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A Correct. MS. SPEES: Q How did you become involved in the off-duty work on the pipeline? Was it something how did how did you have to sign up for it, what how did that come about? A They they put it out that there was a detail starting and you could sign up for days to work it. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A Correct. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. I want to go back to the the critical infrastructure law. MS. SPEES: Mr. McIntire, do you have a copy of it there? MR. MCINTIRE:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A Correct. MS. SPEES: Q How did you become involved in the off-duty work on the pipeline? Was it something how did how did you have to sign up for it, what how did that come about? A They they put it out that there was a detail starting and you could sign up for days to work it. Q Who put that out? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A Correct. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. I want to go back to the the critical infrastructure law. MS. SPEES: Mr. McIntire, do you have a copy of it there? MR. MCINTIRE: I have the the text that's in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A Correct. MS. SPEES: Q How did you become involved in the off-duty work on the pipeline? Was it something how did how did you have to sign up for it, what how did that come about? A They they put it out that there was a detail starting and you could sign up for days to work it. Q Who put that out? A Lieutenant Martin was in charge of the detail. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A Correct. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. I want to go back to the the critical infrastructure law. MS. SPEES: Mr. McIntire, do you have a copy of it there? MR. MCINTIRE: I have the the text that's in the complaint, which is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A Correct. MS. SPEES: Q How did you become involved in the off-duty work on the pipeline? Was it something how did how did you have to sign up for it, what how did that come about? A They they put it out that there was a detail starting and you could sign up for days to work it. Q Who put that out? A Lieutenant Martin was in charge of the detail. Q And it went out to (inaudible) 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A Correct. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. I want to go back to the the critical infrastructure law. MS. SPEES: Mr. McIntire, do you have a copy of it there? MR. MCINTIRE: I have the the text that's in the complaint, which is MS. SPEES:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A Correct. MS. SPEES: Q How did you become involved in the off-duty work on the pipeline? Was it something how did how did you have to sign up for it, what how did that come about? A They they put it out that there was a detail starting and you could sign up for days to work it. Q Who put that out? A Lieutenant Martin was in charge of the detail. Q And it went out to (inaudible) A You broke up. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A Correct. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. I want to go back to the the critical infrastructure law. MS. SPEES: Mr. McIntire, do you have a copy of it there? MR. MCINTIRE: I have the the text that's in the complaint, which is MS. SPEES: We may not need it. Let me let me ask
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A Correct. MS. SPEES: Q How did you become involved in the off-duty work on the pipeline? Was it something how did how did you have to sign up for it, what how did that come about? A They they put it out that there was a detail starting and you could sign up for days to work it. Q Who put that out? A Lieutenant Martin was in charge of the detail. Q And it went out to (inaudible) A You broke up. Q office employees? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A Correct. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. I want to go back to the the critical infrastructure law. MS. SPEES: Mr. McIntire, do you have a copy of it there? MR. MCINTIRE: I have the the text that's in the complaint, which is MS. SPEES: We may not need it. Let me let me ask but I I don't want to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A Correct. MS. SPEES: Q How did you become involved in the off-duty work on the pipeline? Was it something how did how did you have to sign up for it, what how did that come about? A They they put it out that there was a detail starting and you could sign up for days to work it. Q Who put that out? A Lieutenant Martin was in charge of the detail. Q And it went out to (inaudible) A You broke up. Q office employees? A Can you re can you say the whole question again? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A Correct. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. I want to go back to the the critical infrastructure law. MS. SPEES: Mr. MCIntire, do you have a copy of it there? MR. MCINTIRE: I have the the text that's in the complaint, which is MS. SPEES: We may not need it. Let me let me ask but I I don't want to MR. MCINTIRE:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A Correct. MS. SPEES: Q How did you become involved in the off-duty work on the pipeline? Was it something how did how did you have to sign up for it, what how did that come about? A They they put it out that there was a detail starting and you could sign up for days to work it. Q Who put that out? A Lieutenant Martin was in charge of the detail. Q And it went out to (inaudible) A You broke up. Q office employees? A Can you re can you say the whole question again? You were breaking up. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A Correct. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. I want to go back to the the critical infrastructure law. MS. SPEES: Mr. MCINTIRE, I have the the text that's in the complaint, which is MS. SPEES: We may not need it. Let me let me ask but I I don't want to MR. MCINTIRE: (Inaudible)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A Correct. MS. SPEES: Q How did you become involved in the off-duty work on the pipeline? Was it something how did how did you have to sign up for it, what how did that come about? A They they put it out that there was a detail starting and you could sign up for days to work it. Q Who put that out? A Lieutenant Martin was in charge of the detail. Q And it went out to (inaudible) A You broke up. Q office employees? A Can you re can you say the whole question again? You were breaking up. Q Yeah, sorry. That communication from from 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A Correct. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. I want to go back to the the critical infrastructure law. MS. SPEES: Mr. McIntire, do you have a copy of it there? MR. MCINTIRE: I have the the text that's in the complaint, which is MS. SPEES: We may not need it. Let me let me ask but I I don't want to MR. MCINTIRE: (Inaudible) MS. SPEES:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A Correct. MS. SPEES: Q How did you become involved in the off-duty work on the pipeline? Was it something how did how did you have to sign up for it, what how did that come about? A They they put it out that there was a detail starting and you could sign up for days to work it. Q Who put that out? A Lieutenant Martin was in charge of the detail. Q And it went out to (inaudible) A You broke up. Q office employees? A Can you re can you say the whole question again? You were breaking up. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A Correct. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. I want to go back to the the critical infrastructure law. MS. SPEES: Mr. McIntire, do you have a copy of it there? MR. MCINTIRE: I have the the text that's in the complaint, which is MS. SPEES: We may not need it. Let me let me ask but I I don't want to MR. MCINTIRE: (Inaudible) MS. SPEES: Sorry?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A Correct. MS. SPEES: Q How did you become involved in the off-duty work on the pipeline? Was it something how did how did you have to sign up for it, what how did that come about? A They they put it out that there was a detail starting and you could sign up for days to work it. Q Who put that out? A Lieutenant Martin was in charge of the detail. Q And it went out to (inaudible) A You broke up. Q office employees? A Can you re can you say the whole question again? You were breaking up. Q Yeah, sorry. That communication from from Sergeant Martin went out to sheriff's office 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A Correct. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. I want to go back to the the critical infrastructure law. MS. SPEES: Mr. McIntire, do you have a copy of it there? MR. MCINTIRE: I have the the text that's in the complaint, which is MS. SPEES: We may not need it. Let me let me ask but I I don't want to MR. MCINTIRE: (Inaudible) MS. SPEES: Sorry? MR. MCINTIRE:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A Correct. MS. SPEES: Q How did you become involved in the off-duty work on the pipeline? Was it something how did how did you have to sign up for it, what how did that come about? A They they put it out that there was a detail starting and you could sign up for days to work it. Q Who put that out? A Lieutenant Martin was in charge of the detail. Q And it went out to (inaudible) A You broke up. Q office employees? A Can you re can you say the whole question again? You were breaking up. Q Yeah, sorry. That communication from from Sergeant Martin went out to sheriff's office employees? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A Correct. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. I want to go back to the the critical infrastructure law. MS. SPEES: Mr. McIntire, do you have a copy of it there? MR. MCINTIRE: I have the the text that's in the complaint, which is MS. SPEES: We may not need it. Let me let me ask but I I don't want to MR. MCINTIRE: (Inaudible) MS. SPEES: Sorry?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A Correct. MS. SPEES: Q How did you become involved in the off-duty work on the pipeline? Was it something how did how did you have to sign up for it, what how did that come about? A They they put it out that there was a detail starting and you could sign up for days to work it. Q Who put that out? A Lieutenant Martin was in charge of the detail. Q And it went out to (inaudible) A You broke up. Q office employees? A Can you re can you say the whole question again? You were breaking up. Q Yeah, sorry. That communication from from Sergeant Martin went out to sheriff's office employees? A Yes. Q Okay. So you signed up for that and your understanding was you were gonna be paid by the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A Correct. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. I want to go back to the the critical infrastructure law. MS. SPEES: Mr. McIntire, do you have a copy of it there? MR. MCINTIRE: I have the the text that's in the complaint, which is MS. SPEES: We may not need it. Let me let me ask but I I don't want to MR. MCINTIRE: (Inaudible) MS. SPEES: Sorry? MR. MCINTIRE: The paragraph the complaint quotes the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A Correct. MS. SPEES: Q How did you become involved in the off-duty work on the pipeline? Was it something how did how did you have to sign up for it, what how did that come about? A They they put it out that there was a detail starting and you could sign up for days to work it. Q Who put that out? A Lieutenant Martin was in charge of the detail. Q And it went out to (inaudible) A You broke up. Q office employees? A Can you re can you say the whole question again? You were breaking up. Q Yeah, sorry. That communication from from Sergeant Martin went out to sheriff's office employees? A Yes. Q Okay. So you signed up for that and your understanding was you were gonna be paid by the pipeline company to do the off off-duty security, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A Correct. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. I want to go back to the the critical infrastructure law. MS. SPEES: Mr. McIntire, do you have a copy of it there? MR. MCINTIRE: I have the the text that's in the complaint, which is MS. SPEES: We may not need it. Let me let me ask but I I don't want to MR. MCINTIRE: (Inaudible) MS. SPEES: Sorry? MR. MCINTIRE: The paragraph the complaint quotes the statute. MS. SPEES: Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A Correct. MS. SPEES: Q How did you become involved in the off-duty work on the pipeline? Was it something how did how did you have to sign up for it, what how did that come about? A They they put it out that there was a detail starting and you could sign up for days to work it. Q Who put that out? A Lieutenant Martin was in charge of the detail. Q And it went out to (inaudible) A You broke up. Q office employees? A Can you re can you say the whole question again? You were breaking up. Q Yeah, sorry. That communication from from Sergeant Martin went out to sheriff's office employees? A Yes. Q Okay. So you signed up for that and your understanding was you were gonna be paid by the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A Correct. MS. SPEES: Q Okay. I want to go back to the the critical infrastructure law. MS. SPEES: Mr. McIntire, do you have a copy of it there? MR. MCINTIRE: I have the the text that's in the complaint, which is MS. SPEES: We may not need it. Let me let me ask but I I don't want to MR. MCINTIRE: (Inaudible) MS. SPEES: Sorry? MR. MCINTIRE: The paragraph the complaint quotes the statute. MS. SPEES:

10 (Pages 34 to 37)

Case 6:20-cv-00983-RRS-CBW Document 93-4 Filed 04/18/22 Page 342 of 355 PageID #:

790

Andrew Bonvillain

February 17, 2022

	Page 38		Page 39
1		1	
1 2	We got that. MS. SPEES:	1 2	would you determine if someone is violating that law? MR. MCINTIRE:
3	Okay. You can hold it there. That's	3	Objection to form.
4	fine.	4	A Again, I would need a complaint of trespassing,
5	MS. SPEES:	5	which is what we had, and it's a marked area.
6	Q You would did you were you aware that	6	MS. SPEES:
7	pipelines had been added to the definition of	7	Q Okay. I'm just looking back through your report one
8	critical infrastructure that year?	8	more time here. You said you reviewed, in
9	A Yes.	9	preparation for today, a text message about
10	Q And how would you determine whether someone is	10	permission for protestors to be on the property and
11	violating that law with respect to a, let's say, an	11	an affidavit. Had you seen those communications
12	underground pipeline that's already built?	12	before the arrests on, or not before the arrests, but
13	MR. MCINTIRE:	13	before you were out there on the property on
14	Objection to form.	14	September 3rd?
15	A First we had a complaint of trespassing, then once	15	MR. MCINTIRE:
16	the people were told that they were trespassing, they	16	Objection to form.
17	they had a defined area which they were	17	A No, I had not.
18	trespassing.	18	MS. SPEES:
19	MS. SPEES:	19	Q When did you come to know of those communications?
20	Q If and so now you're speaking to to the events	20	A Yesterday.
21	out on out in Bayou Chene, right?	21	Q Okay. So when you were out there on September 3rd,
22	A Yes.	22	why did you believe that the protestors were not
23 24	Q Okay. I'm asking I'm not asking about those	23 24	authorized to be there?
	events. I'm asking about if you have a pipeline	24	A Why did I believe that is what you're asking?O Yes.
25	that's already been built and it's underground, how	20	Q Yes.
	Page 40		Page 41
1		1	
1 2	A Because they had the right-of-way marked with survey markers and working on the pipeline.	1 2	MS. SPEES:
	A Because they had the right-of-way marked with survey		
2	 A Because they had the right-of-way marked with survey markers and working on the pipeline. Q And and you testified that you you later came to know that the pipeline company didn't have 	2	MS. SPEES: Mr. McIntire, maybe you can beat the
2 3	 A Because they had the right-of-way marked with survey markers and working on the pipeline. Q And and you testified that you you later came to know that the pipeline company didn't have authority to be there, correct? 	2 3	MS. SPEES: Mr. McIntire, maybe you can beat the weather, beat it back. I I'm concluding at
2 3 4 5 6	 A Because they had the right-of-way marked with survey markers and working on the pipeline. Q And and you testified that you you later came to know that the pipeline company didn't have authority to be there, correct? MR. MCINTIRE: 	2 3 4	MS. SPEES: Mr. McIntire, maybe you can beat the weather, beat it back. I I'm concluding at this point, but leaving it open and Mr MR. MCINTIRE: Mr. MOII?
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A Because they had the right-of-way marked with survey markers and working on the pipeline. Q And and you testified that you you later came to know that the pipeline company didn't have authority to be there, correct? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. 	2 3 4 5 6 7	MS. SPEES: Mr. McIntire, maybe you can beat the weather, beat it back. I I'm concluding at this point, but leaving it open and Mr MR. MCINTIRE: Mr. MOII? MS. SPEES:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A Because they had the right-of-way marked with survey markers and working on the pipeline. Q And and you testified that you you later came to know that the pipeline company didn't have authority to be there, correct? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A Yes, I later learned they lost the the lawsuit. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MS. SPEES: Mr. McIntire, maybe you can beat the weather, beat it back. I I'm concluding at this point, but leaving it open and Mr MR. MCINTIRE: Mr. Moll? MS. SPEES: Moll, I don't know if you have uh-huh.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A Because they had the right-of-way marked with survey markers and working on the pipeline. Q And and you testified that you you later came to know that the pipeline company didn't have authority to be there, correct? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A Yes, I later learned they lost the the lawsuit. MS. SPEES: 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MS. SPEES: Mr. McIntire, maybe you can beat the weather, beat it back. I I'm concluding at this point, but leaving it open and Mr MR. MCINTIRE: Mr. MOII? MS. SPEES: Moll, I don't know if you have uh-huh. MR. MOLL:
2 3 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A Because they had the right-of-way marked with survey markers and working on the pipeline. Q And and you testified that you you later came to know that the pipeline company didn't have authority to be there, correct? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A Yes, I later learned they lost the the lawsuit. MS. SPEES: Q And when you say "lost the lawsuit", you you mean 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MS. SPEES: Mr. McIntire, maybe you can beat the weather, beat it back. I I'm concluding at this point, but leaving it open and Mr MR. MCINTIRE: Mr. MOII? MS. SPEES: Moll, I don't know if you have uh-huh. MR. MOLL: I don't have any questions of the witness
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A Because they had the right-of-way marked with survey markers and working on the pipeline. Q And and you testified that you you later came to know that the pipeline company didn't have authority to be there, correct? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A Yes, I later learned they lost the the lawsuit. MS. SPEES: Q And when you say "lost the lawsuit", you you mean do you mean that they were found to have been 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MS. SPEES: Mr. McIntire, maybe you can beat the weather, beat it back. I I'm concluding at this point, but leaving it open and Mr MR. MCINTIRE: Mr. MOII? MS. SPEES: Moll, I don't know if you have uh-huh. MR. MOLL: I don't have any questions of the witness at this time.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A Because they had the right-of-way marked with survey markers and working on the pipeline. Q And and you testified that you you later came to know that the pipeline company didn't have authority to be there, correct? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A Yes, I later learned they lost the the lawsuit. MS. SPEES: Q And when you say "lost the lawsuit", you you mean do you mean that they were found to have been trespassing on that property? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MS. SPEES: Mr. McIntire, maybe you can beat the weather, beat it back. I I'm concluding at this point, but leaving it open and Mr MR. MCINTIRE: Mr. MOII? MS. SPEES: Moll, I don't know if you have uh-huh. MR. MOLL: I don't have any questions of the witness at this time. MS. SPEES:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A Because they had the right-of-way marked with survey markers and working on the pipeline. Q And and you testified that you you later came to know that the pipeline company didn't have authority to be there, correct? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A Yes, I later learned they lost the the lawsuit. MS. SPEES: Q And when you say "lost the lawsuit", you you mean do you mean that they were found to have been trespassing on that property? A I know they lost the lawsuit. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MS. SPEES: Mr. McIntire, maybe you can beat the weather, beat it back. I I'm concluding at this point, but leaving it open and Mr MR. MCINTIRE: Mr. MOII? MS. SPEES: Moll, I don't know if you have uh-huh. MR. MOLL: I don't have any questions of the witness at this time. MS. SPEES: Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A Because they had the right-of-way marked with survey markers and working on the pipeline. Q And and you testified that you you later came to know that the pipeline company didn't have authority to be there, correct? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A Yes, I later learned they lost the the lawsuit. MS. SPEES: Q And when you say "lost the lawsuit", you you mean do you mean that they were found to have been trespassing on that property? A I know they lost the lawsuit. Q Okay. Did you ever have any communication with 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MS. SPEES: Mr. McIntire, maybe you can beat the weather, beat it back. I I'm concluding at this point, but leaving it open and Mr MR. MCINTIRE: Mr. MOII? MS. SPEES: Moll, I don't know if you have uh-huh. MR. MOLL: I don't have any questions of the witness at this time. MS. SPEES: Okay. MR. MCINTIRE:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A Because they had the right-of-way marked with survey markers and working on the pipeline. Q And and you testified that you you later came to know that the pipeline company didn't have authority to be there, correct? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A Yes, I later learned they lost the the lawsuit. MS. SPEES: Q And when you say "lost the lawsuit", you you mean do you mean that they were found to have been trespassing on that property? A I know they lost the lawsuit. Q Okay. Did you ever have any communication with anyone at the district attorney's office in St. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MS. SPEES: Mr. McIntire, maybe you can beat the weather, beat it back. I I'm concluding at this point, but leaving it open and Mr MR. MCINTIRE: Mr. MOII? MS. SPEES: Moll, I don't know if you have uh-huh. MR. MOLL: I don't have any questions of the witness at this time. MS. SPEES: Okay. MR. MCINTIRE: I don't have any questions, but I would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A Because they had the right-of-way marked with survey markers and working on the pipeline. Q And and you testified that you you later came to know that the pipeline company didn't have authority to be there, correct? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A Yes, I later learned they lost the the lawsuit. MS. SPEES: Q And when you say "lost the lawsuit", you you mean do you mean that they were found to have been trespassing on that property? A I know they lost the lawsuit. Q Okay. Did you ever have any communication with anyone at the district attorney's office in St. Martin Parish? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MS. SPEES: Mr. McIntire, maybe you can beat the weather, beat it back. I I'm concluding at this point, but leaving it open and Mr MR. MCINTIRE: Mr. Moll? MS. SPEES: Moll, I don't know if you have uh-huh. MR. MOLL: I don't have any questions of the witness at this time. MS. SPEES: Okay. MR. MCINTIRE: I don't have any questions, but I would ask that his the typed report that he was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A Because they had the right-of-way marked with survey markers and working on the pipeline. Q And and you testified that you you later came to know that the pipeline company didn't have authority to be there, correct? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A Yes, I later learned they lost the the lawsuit. MS. SPEES: Q And when you say "lost the lawsuit", you you mean do you mean that they were found to have been trespassing on that property? A I know they lost the lawsuit. Q Okay. Did you ever have any communication with anyone at the district attorney's office in St. Martin Parish? A About what? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MS. SPEES: Mr. McIntire, maybe you can beat the weather, beat it back. I I'm concluding at this point, but leaving it open and Mr MR. MCINTIRE: Mr. Moll? MS. SPEES: Moll, I don't know if you have uh-huh. MR. MOLL: I don't have any questions of the witness at this time. MS. SPEES: Okay. MR. MCINTIRE: I don't have any questions, but I would ask that his the typed report that he was reading from previously that we have that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A Because they had the right-of-way marked with survey markers and working on the pipeline. Q And and you testified that you you later came to know that the pipeline company didn't have authority to be there, correct? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A Yes, I later learned they lost the the lawsuit. MS. SPEES: Q And when you say "lost the lawsuit", you you mean do you mean that they were found to have been trespassing on that property? A I know they lost the lawsuit. Q Okay. Did you ever have any communication with anyone at the district attorney's office in St. Martin Parish? A About what? Q About I'm sorry, good question. About the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MS. SPEES: Mr. McIntire, maybe you can beat the weather, beat it back. I I'm concluding at this point, but leaving it open and Mr MR. MCINTIRE: Mr. Moll? MS. SPEES: Moll, I don't know if you have uh-huh. MR. MOLL: I don't have any questions of the witness at this time. MS. SPEES: Okay. MR. MCINTIRE: I don't have any questions, but I would ask that his the typed report that he was reading from previously that we have that marked as an exhibit and attached to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A Because they had the right-of-way marked with survey markers and working on the pipeline. Q And and you testified that you you later came to know that the pipeline company didn't have authority to be there, correct? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A Yes, I later learned they lost the the lawsuit. MS. SPEES: Q And when you say "lost the lawsuit", you you mean do you mean that they were found to have been trespassing on that property? A I know they lost the lawsuit. Q Okay. Did you ever have any communication with anyone at the district attorney's office in St. Martin Parish? A About what? Q About I'm sorry, good question. About the about these arrests? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MS. SPEES: Mr. McIntire, maybe you can beat the weather, beat it back. I I'm concluding at this point, but leaving it open and Mr MR. MCINTIRE: Mr. Moll? MS. SPEES: Moll, I don't know if you have uh-huh. MR. MOLL: I don't have any questions of the witness at this time. MS. SPEES: Okay. MR. MCINTIRE: I don't have any questions, but I would ask that his the typed report that he was reading from previously that we have that marked as an exhibit and attached to the deposition.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A Because they had the right-of-way marked with survey markers and working on the pipeline. Q And and you testified that you you later came to know that the pipeline company didn't have authority to be there, correct? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A Yes, I later learned they lost the the lawsuit. MS. SPEES: Q And when you say "lost the lawsuit", you you mean do you mean that they were found to have been trespassing on that property? A I know they lost the lawsuit. Q Okay. Did you ever have any communication with anyone at the district attorney's office in St. Martin Parish? A About what? Q About I'm sorry, good question. About the about these arrests? A No, I have not. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MS. SPEES: Mr. McIntire, maybe you can beat the weather, beat it back. I I'm concluding at this point, but leaving it open and Mr MR. MCINTIRE: Mr. Moll? MS. SPEES: Moll, I don't know if you have uh-huh. MR. MOLL: I don't have any questions of the witness at this time. MS. SPEES: Okay. MR. MCINTIRE: I don't have any questions, but I would ask that his the typed report that he was reading from previously that we have that marked as an exhibit and attached to the deposition. MADAME COURT REPORTER:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A Because they had the right-of-way marked with survey markers and working on the pipeline. Q And and you testified that you you later came to know that the pipeline company didn't have authority to be there, correct? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A Yes, I later learned they lost the the lawsuit. MS. SPEES: Q And when you say "lost the lawsuit", you you mean do you mean that they were found to have been trespassing on that property? A I know they lost the lawsuit. Q Okay. Did you ever have any communication with anyone at the district attorney's office in St. Martin Parish? A About what? Q About I'm sorry, good question. About the about these arrests? A No, I have not. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MS. SPEES: Mr. McIntire, maybe you can beat the weather, beat it back. I I'm concluding at this point, but leaving it open and Mr MR. MCINTIRE: Mr. Moll? MS. SPEES: Moll, I don't know if you have uh-huh. MR. MOLL: I don't have any questions of the witness at this time. MS. SPEES: Okay. MR. MCINTIRE: I don't have any questions, but I would ask that his the typed report that he was reading from previously that we have that marked as an exhibit and attached to the deposition. MADAME COURT REPORTER: Yeah, Ms. Spees, you didn't attach any of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A Because they had the right-of-way marked with survey markers and working on the pipeline. Q And and you testified that you you later came to know that the pipeline company didn't have authority to be there, correct? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A Yes, I later learned they lost the the lawsuit. MS. SPEES: Q And when you say "lost the lawsuit", you you mean do you mean that they were found to have been trespassing on that property? A I know they lost the lawsuit. Q Okay. Did you ever have any communication with anyone at the district attorney's office in St. Martin Parish? A About what? Q About I'm sorry, good question. About the about these arrests? A No, I have not. Q Did you have any communication with anybody at the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MS. SPEES: Mr. McIntire, maybe you can beat the weather, beat it back. I I'm concluding at this point, but leaving it open and Mr MR. MCINTIRE: Mr. Moll? MS. SPEES: Moll, I don't know if you have uh-huh. MR. MOLL: I don't have any questions of the witness at this time. MS. SPEES: Okay. MR. MCINTIRE: I don't have any questions, but I would ask that his the typed report that he was reading from previously that we have that marked as an exhibit and attached to the deposition. MADAME COURT REPORTER: Yeah, Ms. Spees, you didn't attach any of the documents used as exhibits. Did you want
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A Because they had the right-of-way marked with survey markers and working on the pipeline. Q And and you testified that you you later came to know that the pipeline company didn't have authority to be there, correct? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A Yes, I later learned they lost the the lawsuit. MS. SPEES: Q And when you say "lost the lawsuit", you you mean do you mean that they were found to have been trespassing on that property? A I know they lost the lawsuit. Q Okay. Did you ever have any communication with anyone at the district attorney's office in St. Martin Parish? A About what? Q About I'm sorry, good question. About the about these arrests? A No, I have not. Q Did you have any communication with anybody at the DA's office about the critical infrastructure law? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MS. SPEES: Mr. McIntire, maybe you can beat the weather, beat it back. I I'm concluding at this point, but leaving it open and Mr MR. MCINTIRE: Mr. Moll? MS. SPEES: Moll, I don't know if you have uh-huh. MR. MOLL: I don't have any questions of the witness at this time. MS. SPEES: Okay. MR. MCINTIRE: I don't have any questions, but I would ask that his the typed report that he was reading from previously that we have that marked as an exhibit and attached to the deposition. MADAME COURT REPORTER: Yeah, Ms. Spees, you didn't attach any of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A Because they had the right-of-way marked with survey markers and working on the pipeline. Q And and you testified that you you later came to know that the pipeline company didn't have authority to be there, correct? MR. MCINTIRE: Objection to form. A Yes, I later learned they lost the the lawsuit. MS. SPEES: Q And when you say "lost the lawsuit", you you mean do you mean that they were found to have been trespassing on that property? A I know they lost the lawsuit. Q Okay. Did you ever have any communication with anyone at the district attorney's office in St. Martin Parish? A About what? Q About I'm sorry, good question. About the about these arrests? A No, I have not. Q Did you have any communication with anybody at the DA's office about the critical infrastructure law? A No, I did not. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MS. SPEES: Mr. McIntire, maybe you can beat the weather, beat it back. I I'm concluding at this point, but leaving it open and Mr MR. MCINTIRE: Mr. Moll? MS. SPEES: Moll, I don't know if you have uh-huh. MR. MOLL: I don't have any questions of the witness at this time. MS. SPEES: Okay. MR. MCINTIRE: I don't have any questions, but I would ask that his the typed report that he was reading from previously that we have that marked as an exhibit and attached to the deposition. MADAME COURT REPORTER: Yeah, Ms. Spees, you didn't attach any of the documents used as exhibits. Did you want to?

11 (Pages 38 to 41)

Case 6:20-cv-00983-RRS-CBW Document 93-4 Filed 04/18/22 Page 343 of 355 PageID #:

791

Andrew Bonvillain

February 17, 2022

rebruary	,	
Page 42		Page 43
obviously Mr. McIntire, do you want to send that to Mrs. Kephart? MR. MCINTIRE: Okay, we will do that and I guess this that'll be just "Exhibit 1". MADAME COURT REPORTER: Okay. I put my email address in the chat. MS. SPEES: And and Mr. McIntire, we'll obviously we're gonna want the the camera footage. MR. MCINTIRE: Yeah. MS. SPEES: And some of the other documentation that was referred to earlier, so we'll follow up about that. MR. MCINTIRE: Okay. MADAME COURT REPORTER: Okay. MADAME COURT REPORTER: Okay. And Mr. Moll and Mr. McIntire, you want copies of the transcript? MR. MCINTIRE: Yes, please.	$1 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 20 \\ 21 \\ 22 \\ 23 \\ 24 \\ 25 \\$	MR. MOLL: Yes, please. MADAME COURT REPORTER: Okay. And did you want to do a read and sign on this one also, Mr. McIntire? MR. MCINTIRE: Yes, please. MADAME COURT REPORTER: Okay. I'll send that to you as well. All right, I think that's all we have. Did you get my email address? THE WITNESS WAS EXCUSED. DEPOSITION CONCLUDED AT 2:14 P.M.
Page 44		Page 45
REPORTER'S PAGE I, Mary LeJeune-Kephart, Certified Court Reporter in and for the State of Louisiana, the officer, as defined in Rule 28 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure and/or the Article 1434(B) of the Louisiana Code of Civil Procedure, before whom this proceeding was taken, do hereby state on the Record: That due to the spontaneous nature of the interaction and discourse of the proceeding, double-dashes () have been used to indicate pauses, changes of thought and/or talkovers; that such is the universally accepted method for a court reporter's transcription of a proceeding; that double-dashes () do not indicate that words or phrases have been left out of the transcript. And that the spelling of any words and/or names which could not be verified through reference resources have been denoted with the parenthetical phrase "(spelled phonetically)."	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	CERTIFICATE This certification is valid only for a transcript accompanied by my original signature and original required seal on this certificate. I, Mary LeJeune-Kephart, Certified Court Reporter in and for the State of Louisiana, as the officer before whom this testimony was taken, do hereby certify that ANDREW BONVILLAIN, after having been duly sworn by me upon authority of R.S. 37:2554, did testify on the 17th day of February 2022, via Zoom Videoconferencing, as hereinbefore set forth in the 43 foregoing pages; that this testimony was reported by me in the voice-reporting method, was prepared and transcribed by me or under my personal direction and supervision, and is true and correct to the best of my ability and understanding; that the transcript has been prepared in compliance with the transcript format guidelines required by statute and rules of the board; that I am informed about the complete arrangement, financial or otherwise, with the person or entity making arrangements for deposition services; that I have acted in compliance with the prohibition on contractual relationships, as defined by Louisiana Code of Civil Procedure Article 1434 and rules of the board; that I have no actual knowledge of any prohibited employment or contractual relationship,
	obviously Mr. McIntire, do you want to send that to Mrs. Kephart? MR. MCINTIRE: Okay, we will do that and I guess this that'll be just "Exhibit 1". MADAME COURT REPORTER: Okay. I put my email address in the chat. MS. SPEES: And and Mr. McIntire, we'll obviously we're gonna want the the camera footage. MR. MCINTIRE: Yeah. MS. SPEES: And some of the other documentation that was referred to earlier, so we'll follow up about that. MR. MCINTIRE: Okay. MADAME COURT REPORTER: Okay. MADAME COURT REPORTER: Okay. MADAME COURT REPORTER: Okay. And Mr. Moll and Mr. McIntire, you want copies of the transcript? MR. MCINTIRE: Yes, please. DEPORTER'S PAGE I, Mary LeJeune-Kephart, Certified Court Reporter in and for the State of Louisiana, the officer, as defined in Rule 28 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure and/or the Article 1434(B) of the Louisiana Code of Civil Procedure, before whom this proceeding was taken, do hereby state on the Record: That due to the spontaneous nature of the interaction and discurse of the proceeding, double-dashes () have been used to indicate pauses, changes of thought and/or talkovers; that such is the universally accepted method for a court reporter's transcription of a proceeding; that double-dashes () do not indicate that words or phrases have been left out of the transcript. And that the spelling of any words and/or names which could not be verified through reference resources have been denoted with the parenthetical phrase "(spelled	obviously Mr. McIntire, do you want to send that to Mrs. Kephart? 1 MR. MCINTIRE: 3 Okay, we will do that and I guess this that ill be just "Exhibit 1". 3 MADAME COURT REPORTER: 6 Okay. I put my email address in the chat. 7 MS. SPEES: 9 And and Mr. McIntire, we'll obviously we're gonna want the the camera footage. 10 MR. MCINTIRE: 13 Yeah. 14 MS. SPEES: 15 And some of the other documentation that was referred to earlier, so we'll follow up about that. 18 MR. MCINTIRE: 19 Okay. 20 MADAME COURT REPORTER: 20 Okay. 20 MR. MCINTIRE: 19 Okay. 21 MR. MCINTIRE: 23 MR. MCINTIRE: 24 Yes, please. 25 Page 44 2 It Amay LeJeune-Kephart, Certified Court Reporter in and for the State of Louisiana, the officer, as defined in a state of Louisiana Code of Civil Procedure, before whom this proceeding, double-dashes () have the eaverot: 3 That due to the spontaneous nature of the interaction and discourse of the proceeding, dou

12 (Pages 42 to 45)

Case 6:20-cv-00983-RRS-CBW Document 93-4 Filed 04/18/22 Page 344 of 355 PageID #:

792

Andrew Bonvillain February 17, 2022

	Page 46	
1	direct or indirect, between a court reporting firm and any	
2	party litigant in this matter, nor is there any such	
3	relationship between myself and a party litigant in this	
4	matter; that I am not related to counsel or to any of the	
5	parties hereto, I am in no manner associated with counsel	
6	for any of the interested parties to this litigation, and I	
7 8	am in no way concerned with the outcome thereof. This 17th day of February 2022, New Orleans,	
o 9	Louisiana.	
10	Louisiana.	
11		
12		
13		
14		
15	Certified Court Reporter	
16 17 18 19 20	·	
		21
	22	
23 24		
25		